# Perpetual Wholesale Funds

Annual Financial Report – 30 June 2021

Perpetual Investment Management Limited ABN 18 000 866 535 AFSL 234426



# Perpetual Wholesale Funds Annual Financial Report 30 June 2021

| Contents  | Page |
|---|------|
| Directors' report                               | 2    |
| Lead auditor's independence declaration         | 8    |
| Statements of comprehensive income              | 9    |
| Balance sheets                                  | 13   |
| Statements of changes in equity                 | 17   |
| Statements of cash flows                        | 20   |
| Notes to the financial statements               | 24   |
| Directors' declaration                          | 126  |
| Independent auditor's report to the unitholders | 127  |

A DCN

# **Directors' report**

Statutory Nama

The directors of Perpetual Investment Management Limited (a wholly owned subsidiary of Perpetual Limited), the Responsible Entity of Perpetual Wholesale Funds, present their report together with the annual financial report of Perpetual Wholesale Funds (the Schemes) for the year ended 30 June 2021 and the auditor's report thereon.

Deferred to in this decument on

The following are the Schemes included within this report:

| Statutory name                                   | Referred to in this document as          | ARSN        |
|--|--|-------------|
| Perpetual Dynamic Fixed Income Fund              | "Wholesale Dynamic Fixed Income Fund"    | 147 094 415 |
| Perpetual Income Share Fund                      | "Wholesale Income Share Fund"            | 093 446 256 |
| Perpetual Australian Share Fund                  | "Wholesale Australian Share Fund"        | 091 189 132 |
| Perpetual Concentrated Equity Fund               | "Wholesale Concentrated Equity Fund"     | 091 185 590 |
| Perpetual Ethical SRI Fund                       | "Wholesale Ethical SRI Fund"             | 099 975 041 |
| Perpetual Geared Australian Share Fund           | "Wholesale Geared Australian Share Fund" | 103 864 688 |
| Perpetual Wholesale Industrial Fund              | "Wholesale Industrial Share Fund"        | 091 187 049 |
| Perpetual Wholesale International Share Fund     | "Wholesale International Share Fund"     | 091 186 837 |
| Perpetual SHARE-PLUS Long-Short Fund             | "Wholesale SHARE-PLUS Long-Short Fund"   | 103 864 937 |
| Perpetual Smaller Companies Fund                 | "Wholesale Smaller Companies Fund"       | 091 188 082 |
| Perpetual Wholesale Smaller Companies Fund No. 2 | "Wholesale Smaller Companies Fund No. 2" | 110 147 503 |
| Perpetual Diversified Growth Fund                | "Wholesale Diversified Growth Fund"      | 098 429 746 |
| Perpetual Split Growth Fund                      | "Wholesale Split Growth Fund"            | 091 185 438 |
| Perpetual Conservative Growth Fund               | "Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund"     | 105 779 628 |
| Perpetual Balanced Growth Fund                   | "Wholesale Balanced Growth Fund"         | 091 187 601 |
| Perpetual Global Share Fund                      | "Wholesale Global Share Fund"            | 601 199 035 |
| Perpetual Diversified Real Return Fund           | "Diversified Real Return Fund"           | 146 128 181 |
| Perpetual Ethical SRI Credit Fund                | "Ethical SRI Credit Fund"                | 625 524 138 |
|  |  |             |

#### **Responsible Entity**

The Responsible Entity of the Perpetual Wholesale Funds is Perpetual Investment Management Limited (ABN 18 000 866 535). The Responsible Entity's registered office and principal place of business is Level 18, 123 Pitt Street, Sydney, NSW 2000.

#### **Directors**

The following persons held office as directors of Perpetual Investment Management Limited during the year or since the end of the year and up to the date of this report:

A Apted (appointed 9 April 2020) A Gazal (appointed 9 April 2020 D Lane (appointed 20 April 2017)

# **Principal activities**

The Schemes invest and trade in deposits, listed and unlisted equities, listed and unlisted unit trusts, listed convertible notes, debt securities, derivatives and a range of diversified income generating assets in accordance with the provisions of the Constitutions of the Schemes.

The objectives and investment strategy of the Schemes are disclosed in the Perpetual Wholesale Funds' Product Disclosure Statement and implemented Portfolios Product Disclosure Statement.

The Schemes did not have any employees during the year.

There were no significant changes in the nature of the Schemes' activities during the year.

# Review and results of operations

During the year, the Schemes' assets were invested in accordance with the investment objectives and guidelines set out in the governing documents of the Schemes and in accordance with the provisions of the Schemes' Constitution.

# Review and results of operations (continued)

The performance of the Schemes, as represented by the results of their operations, was as follows:

|  | Wholesale Dy<br>Fixed Incom   | •                         | Wholesale Income<br>Share Fund     |                           | Wholesale Aus<br>Share Fui  |                           | Wholesale Con<br>Equity Fo  |                           | Wholesale Ethical<br>SRI Fund |                           |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| -  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000     | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000          | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000     | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Profit/(loss)<br>Distributions paid and        | 1,190                         | 401                       | 45,722                             | (17,936)                  | 173,968                     | (82,303)                  | 158,717                     | (106,800)                 | 268,705                       | (68,203)                  |
| payable Distributions (cents per               | 1,088                         | 676                       | 2,938                              | 4,982                     | 7,699                       | 28,215                    | 5,369                       | 24,349                    | 28,324                        | 26,558                    |
| unit)  | 3.41                          | 2.67                      | 2.24                               | 3.70                      | 2.17                        | 4.32                      | 1.54                        | 4.58                      | 7.77                          | 6.17                      |
|  | Wholesale G<br>Australian Sha |                           | Wholesale Industrial<br>Share Fund |                           | Wholesale Inter<br>Share Fu |                           | Wholesale SHA<br>Long-Short |                           | Wholesale Si<br>Companies     |                           |
| -  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000     | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000          | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000     | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Operating profit/(loss) Distributions paid and | 284,849                       | (163,281)                 | 371,812                            | (166,202)                 | 33,058                      | (4,637)                   | 206,982                     | (59,049)                  | 210,645                       | 14,594                    |
| payable Distributions (cents per               | 12,027                        | 35,734                    | 14,370                             | 46,382                    | -                           | 790                       | 743                         | 36,533                    | 89,770                        | 29,616                    |
| unit)  | 5.08                          | 14.93                     | 1.55                               | 3.92                      | -                           | 1.74                      | 0.27                        | 10.68                     | 19.64                         | 6.01                      |

# Review and results of operations (continued)

The performance of the Schemes, as represented by the results of their operations, was as follows:

|  | Wholesale Sr<br>Companies Fu |                           | Wholesale Dive<br>Growth Fu      |                           | Wholesale S<br>Growth Fu     | •                         | Wholesale Cons<br>Growth Fund - |                           | Wholesale Cons<br>Growth Fund - 0        |                           |  |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| _  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000    | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000        | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000    | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000       | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |  |
| Operating profit/(loss) Distributions paid and | 26,170                       | 914                       | 14,470                           | (844)                     | 10,494                       | (2,505)                   | 30,875                          | 1,795                     | -  | -                         |  |
| payable Distributions (cents per               | 10,941                       | 1,958                     | 5,757                            | 4,741                     | 1,768                        | 1,511                     | 7,075                           | 13,270                    | 5,812                                    | -                         |  |
| unit)  | 11.04                        | 1.80                      | 6.75                             | 5.19                      | 5.90                         | 4.63                      | 4.34                            | 4.55                      | 4.60                                     | -                         |  |
|  |                              |                           | Wholesale Ba<br>Growth Fund -    |                           |                              |                           | Wholesale G<br>Share Fund - C   |                           | Wholesale Global<br>Share Fund - Class A |                           |  |
|  |                              | _                         | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000        | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000    | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000       | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |  |
| Operating profit/(loss) Distributions paid and |                              |                           | 110,573                          | (14,473)                  | -                            | -                         | 159,034                         | (21,255)                  | -  | -                         |  |
| payable Distributions (cents per               |                              |                           | 48,497                           | 37,541                    | 11,159                       | -                         | 26,373                          | 11,620                    | 34,082                                   | 7,684                     |  |
| unit)  |                              |                           | 15.52                            | 9.19                      | 12.72                        | -                         | 22.19                           | 7.12                      | 16.34                                    | 3.69                      |  |
|  |                              |                           | Diversified  <br>Return Fund - ( |                           | Diversified<br>Return Fund - |                           | Ethical SRI Cred<br>Class W     |                           | Ethical SRI Cred<br>Class A              |                           |  |
|  |                              | _                         | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000        | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000    | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000       | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |  |
| Operating profit/(loss) Distributions paid and |                              |                           | 64,453                           | 2,382                     | -                            | -                         | 2,455                           | (37)                      | -  | -                         |  |
| payable Distributions (cents per               |                              |                           | 2,393                            | 22,511                    | 1,260                        | 2,658                     | 20                              | -                         | 1,469                                    | 554                       |  |
| unit)  |                              |                           | 0.45                             | 5.29                      | 0.96                         | 5.28                      | 2.03                            | -                         | 2.95                                     | 1.49                      |  |

# Review and results of operations (continued)

Where applicable, the volatility in global and local capital markets resulting from the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic continues to be reflected in the valuation of the Schemes' investment portfolio and their financial results for the year ended 30 June 2021.

#### Interests in the Schemes

The movement in units on issue in the Schemes during the year is disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

The value of the Schemes' assets and liabilities is disclosed on the balance sheets and derived using the basis set out in note 2 to the financial statements.

#### Significant changes in state of affairs

In the opinion of the directors, there were no other significant changes in the state of affairs of the Schemes that occurred during the financial year.

#### Likely developments and expected results of operations

The Schemes will continue to be managed in accordance with the investment objectives and guidelines as set out in the governing documents of the Schemes and in accordance with the provisions of the Schemes' Constitutions.

#### Matters subsequent to the end of the financial year

The Responsible Entity has appointed State Street Australia Limited, a subsidiary of State Street Corporation to provide the custodial and fund administration services to the Schemes. State Street Australia Limited will officially replace RBC Investor & Treasury Services effective from 27 September 2021.

On 3 August 2021, the Responsible Entity approved to convene a meeting of the members of the Wholesale Ethical SRI Fund to seek their approval of certain amendments to the Scheme's constitution. The amendments were considered by the Responsible Entity to be in the best interests of the members. The meeting of the members was held on 20 September 2021 where a resolution was passed by the members approving the amendments.

No other matter or circumstance has arisen since 30 June 2021 that has significantly affected, or may significantly affect:

- (i) the operations of the Schemes in future financial years; or
- (ii) the results of those operations in future financial years; or
- (iii) the state of affairs of the Schemes in future financial years.

#### **Environmental regulation**

The operations of the Schemes are not subject to any particular or significant environmental regulations under a law of the Commonwealth, or of a State or Territory.

Perpetual Wholesale Funds Directors' report For the year ended 30 June 2021 (continued)

# **Directors' report (continued)**

# Fees paid to and interests held in the Schemes by the Responsible Entity or its related parties

Fees paid to the Responsible Entity and its related parties out of Schemes' properties during the year are disclosed in note 15 to the financial statements.

No fees were paid out of Schemes' property to the directors of the Responsible Entity during the year.

The number of interests in the Schemes held by the Responsible Entity or its related parties as at the end of the financial year are disclosed in note 15 to the financial statements.

#### Indemnification and insurance of officers and auditors

No insurance premiums are paid for out of the assets of the Schemes in regards to insurance cover provided to either the officers of Perpetual Investment Management Limited or the auditor of the Schemes. So long as the officers of Perpetual Investment Management Limited act in accordance with the Schemes' Constitutions and the law, the officers remain indemnified out of the assets of the Schemes against losses incurred while acting on behalf of the Schemes. The auditor of the Schemes is in no way indemnified out of the assets of the Schemes.

#### Rounding of amounts to the nearest thousand dollars

The Schemes are entities of a kind referred to in ASIC Corporations (Rounding in Financial/Directors' Reports) Instrument 2016/191. Amounts in the directors' report and financial report have been rounded to the nearest thousand dollars in accordance with the legislative instrument, unless otherwise indicated.

#### Financial statements presentation

The Schemes are entities of the kind referred to in ASIC Corporations (Related Scheme Reports) Instrument 2015/839. In accordance with the legislative instrument, registered schemes with common Responsible Entity (or related Responsible Entities) are permitted to include their financial statements in adjacent columns in a single set of financial report.

#### Lead auditor's independence declaration

A copy of the lead auditor's independence declaration as required under section 307C of the Corporations Act 2001 is set out on page 8.

This report is made in accordance with a resolution of the directors.

Director

Sydney

22 September 2021



# Lead Auditor's Independence Declaration under Section 307C of the Corporations Act 2001

To the Directors of Perpetual Investment Management Limited as the Responsible Entity of the following Schemes:

Perpetual Dynamic Fixed Income Fund; Perpetual Smaller Companies Fund;

Perpetual Income Share Fund; Perpetual Wholesale Smaller Companies Fund No. 2;

Perpetual Australian Share Fund; Perpetual Diversified Growth Fund;

Perpetual Concentrated Equity Fund; Perpetual Split Growth Fund;

Perpetual Ethical SRI Fund; Perpetual Conservative Growth Fund;

Perpetual Geared Australian Share Fund; Perpetual Balanced Growth Fund;

Perpetual Wholesale Industrial Fund; Perpetual Global Share Fund;

Perpetual Wholesale International Share Fund; Perpetual Diversified Real Return Fund; and

Perpetual SHARE-PLUS Long-Short Fund; Perpetual Ethical SRI Credit Fund.

I declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in relation to the audits of the Schemes for the financial year ended 30 June 2021 there have been:

- i. no contraventions of the auditor independence requirements as set out in the Corporations Act 2001 in relation to the audit; and
- ii. no contraventions of any applicable code of professional conduct in relation to the audit.

KPMG

KPMG

Jessica Davis

Partner

Sydney

22 September 2021

# Statements of comprehensive income

|   |       | Wholesale D<br>Fixed Incon | •       | Wholesale Ir<br>Share Fu |          | Wholesale A<br>Share F |           | Wholesale Cor<br>Equity F |           | Wholesale<br>SRI F |          |
|---|-------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|
|   | _     | 30 June                    | 30 June | 30 June                  | 30 June  | 30 June                | 30 June   | 30 June                   | 30 June   | 30 June            | 30 June  |
|   |       | 2021                       | 2020    | 2021                     | 2020     | 2021                   | 2020      | 2021                      | 2020      | 2021               | 2020     |
|   | Notes | \$'000                     | \$'000  | \$'000                   | \$'000   | \$'000                 | \$'000    | \$'000                    | \$'000    | \$'000             | \$'000   |
| Investment income                                   |       |                            |         |                          |          |                        |           |                           |           |                    |          |
| Dividend/distribution income                        |       | 865                        | 591     | 4,730                    | 6,736    | 45,776                 | 44,143    | 12,708                    | 31,034    | 25,124             | 33,951   |
| Interest income                                     | 3     | 67                         | 14      | 7                        | 66       | -                      | -         | 8                         | 46        | 37                 | 525      |
| Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair |       |                            |         |                          |          |                        |           |                           |           |                    |          |
| value through profit or loss                        | 4     | 276                        | (197)   | 42,615                   | (22,932) | 128,190                | (126,451) | 152,310                   | (128,528) | 253,356            | (92,063) |
| Net foreign exchange gains/(losses)                 |       | -                          | -       | -                        | -        | -                      | -         | -                         | -         | 104                | 158      |
| Other income  | _     | -                          | -       | 224                      | 101      | 2                      | 5         | 10                        | 296       | -                  | 790      |
| Total net investment income/(loss)                  | _     | 1,208                      | 408     | 47,576                   | (16,029) | 173,968                | (82,303)  | 165,036                   | (97,152)  | 278,621            | (56,639) |
| Expenses  |       |                            |         |                          |          |                        |           |                           |           |                    |          |
| Responsible Entity's fees                           | 15    | 18                         | 7       | 1,552                    | 1,548    | -                      | -         | 5,570                     | 8,090     | 8,915              | 9,894    |
| Other operating expenses                            | 5     | -                          | -       | 302                      | 359      | -                      | -         | 749                       | 1,558     | 1,001              | 1,670    |
| Total expenses                                      | _     | 18                         | 7       | 1,854                    | 1,907    | •                      | -         | 6,319                     | 9,648     | 9,916              | 11,564   |
| Profit/(loss)                                       | _     | 1,190                      | 401     | 45,722                   | (17,936) | 173,968                | (82,303)  | 158,717                   | (106,800) | 268,705            | (68,203) |
| Other comprehensive income                          | _     | -                          | -       | -                        | -        | -                      | -         | -                         | -         | -                  |          |
| Total comprehensive income                          | _     | 1,190                      | 401     | 45,722                   | (17,936) | 173,968                | (82,303)  | 158,717                   | (106,800) | 268,705            | (68,203) |

The above statements of comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# Statements of comprehensive income

|   |       | Wholesale Geared<br>Australian Share Fund |                           |                           | Share Fund                |                           | ernational<br>und         | Wholesale SHARE-PLUS<br>Long-Short Fund |                           | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund |                           |
|---|-------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | Notes | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000               | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000           | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Investment income                                   |       | •   | ·                         | •                         | •                         | •                         | ·                         | ·                                       | ·                         | ,                                   |                           |
| Dividend/distribution income                        |       | 20,795                                    | 41,872                    | 84,655                    | 147,277                   | 12,305                    | 4,596                     | 19,282                                  | 40,859                    | 22,164                              | 23,771                    |
| Interest income                                     | 3     | 10  | 11                        | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | 5                                       | 446                       | 10                                  | 48                        |
| Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair |       | 075 600                                   | (101 001)                 | 200 000                   | (000 110)                 | 04 000                    | (7.070)                   | 006 070                                 | /74 OFC)                  | 105 700                             | 1.017                     |
| value through profit or loss                        | 4     | 275,683                                   | (191,031)                 | 300,233                   | (298,119)                 | 21,838                    | (7,878)                   | 206,273                                 | (71,356)                  | 195,780                             | 1,217                     |
| Net foreign exchange gains/(losses)                 |       | (137)                                     | (917)                     | -                         | -                         | •                         | -                         | (3)                                     | (0.062)                   | -                                   | -                         |
| Gains/(losses) from short selling Other income      |       | 6   | 1,222                     | -                         | - 1                       | -                         | -                         | (3,271)<br>28                           | (8,263)<br>472            | -<br>1,501                          | -<br>21                   |
| Total net investment income/(loss)                  |       | 296,357                                   | (148,843)                 | 384,888                   | (150,841)                 | 34,143                    | (3,282)                   | 222,314                                 | (37,835)                  | 219,455                             | 25,057                    |
| Total het investment income/(ioss)                  |       | 290,007                                   | (140,040)                 | 304,000                   | (130,041)                 | 37,173                    | (0,202)                   | 222,314                                 | (07,000)                  | 219,433                             | 20,007                    |
| Expenses  |       |   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |   |                           |                                     |                           |
| Responsible Entity's fees                           | 15    | 9,900                                     | 11,306                    | 13,076                    | 15,361                    | 1,085                     | 1,355                     | 10,668                                  | 13,556                    | 7,762                               | 8,205                     |
| Short selling expenses                              |       | -   | -                         | · -                       | -                         | · -                       | -                         | 1,607                                   | 2,003                     | · -                                 | -                         |
| Other operating expenses                            | 5     | 1,608                                     | 3,132                     | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | 3,057                                   | 5,655                     | 1,048                               | 2,258                     |
| Total expenses                                      |       | 11,508                                    | 14,438                    | 13,076                    | 15,361                    | 1,085                     | 1,355                     | 15,332                                  | 21,214                    | 8,810                               | 10,463                    |
|   |       |   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |   |                           |                                     |                           |
| Operating profit/(loss)                             |       | 284,849                                   | (163,281)                 | 371,812                   | (166,202)                 | 33,058                    | (4,637)                   | 206,982                                 | (59,049)                  | 210,645                             | 14,594                    |
|   |       |   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |   |                           |                                     |                           |
| Finance costs                                       |       |   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |   |                           |                                     |                           |
| Interest expense                                    |       | 2,110                                     | 6,984                     | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | 572                                     | 306                       | •                                   |                           |
| Profit/(loss)                                       |       | 282,739                                   | (170,265)                 | 371,812                   | (166,202)                 | 33,058                    | (4,637)                   | 206,410                                 | (59,355)                  | 210,645                             | 14,594                    |
|   |       | 3-,- 00                                   | ( -,)                     | ,                         | ( = 2,==-)                | 30,000                    | ( ,==:/                   |   | (,)                       | - ,                                 | 1,001                     |
| Other comprehensive income                          |       | -   | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                                       | -                         | -                                   |                           |
| Total comprehensive income                          |       | 282,739                                   | (170,265)                 | 371,812                   | (166,202)                 | 33,058                    | (4,637)                   | 206,410                                 | (59,355)                  | 210,645                             | 14,594                    |

The above statements of comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# Statements of comprehensive income

|   |         | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund No.2 |                           | Wholesale Div<br>Growth F |                           | Wholesale Split Growth Fund |                           |
|---|---------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | Notes   | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Investment income Dividend/distribution income Interest income  | 3       | 11,274<br>-                              | 3,658                     | 5,520<br>55               | 4,308<br>85               | 3,521<br>-                  | 2,759                     |
| Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss Net foreign exchange gains/(losses) Other income | 4       | 14,896                                   | (2,744)                   | 9,697<br>72<br>4          | (4,023)<br>(235)<br>3     | 7,237<br>34<br>-            | (4,789)                   |
| Total net investment income/(loss)  |         | 26,170                                   | 914                       | 15,348                    | 138                       | 10,792                      | (2,030)                   |
| Expenses Responsible Entity's fees Other operating expenses Total expenses  | 15<br>5 | -<br>-<br>-                              | -<br>-<br>-               | 490<br>388<br>878         | 520<br>462<br>982         | 283<br>15<br>298            | 475<br>-<br>475           |
| Operating profit/(loss)   |         | 26,170                                   | 914                       | 14,470                    | (844)                     | 10,494                      | (2,505)                   |
| Finance costs Interest expense  |         |  | -                         | 14                        | 10                        | -                           | <u>-</u>                  |
| Profit/(loss)   |         | 26,170                                   | 914                       | 14,456                    | (854)                     | 10,494                      | (2,505)                   |
| Other comprehensive income  |         |  | <u>-</u>                  | -                         |                           |                             | <u>-</u>                  |
| Total comprehensive income  |         | 26,170                                   | 914                       | 14,456                    | (854)                     | 10,494                      | (2,505)                   |

The above statements of comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

|   |       | ******** | uic     |              |          |           |          |             |         |         |         |
|---|-------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
|   |       | Conserva | ative   | Wholesale Ba | lanced   | Wholesale | Global   | Diversified | Real    | Ethica  | ıl SRI  |
|   |       | Growth F | und     | Growth F     | und      | Share Fu  | und      | Return Fu   | und     | Credit  | Fund    |
|   |       | 30 June  | 30 June | 30 June      | 30 June  | 30 June   | 30 June  | 30 June     | 30 June | 30 June | 30 June |
|   |       | 2021     | 2020    | 2021         | 2020     | 2021      | 2020     | 2021        | 2020    | 2021    | 2020    |
|   | Notes | \$'000   | \$'000  | \$'000       | \$'000   | \$'000    | \$'000   | \$'000      | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| Investment income                                   |       |          |         |              |          |           |          |             |         |         |         |
| Dividend/distribution income                        |       | 12,673   | 12,396  | 48,338       | 27,103   | 12,001    | 7,202    | 30,048      | 16,196  | -       | -       |
| Interest income                                     | 3     | 125      | 244     | -            | -        | 9         | 464      | 16          | 102     | 1,097   | 1,063   |
| Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair |       |          |         |              |          |           |          |             |         |         |         |
| value through profit or loss                        | 4     | 19,802   | (7,404) | 61,550       | (41,585) | 152,545   | (24,048) | 42,092      | (7,256) | 1,848   | (676)   |
| Net foreign exchange gains/(losses)                 |       | 100      | (482)   | -            | -        | (1,942)   | 1,314    | (821)       | (760)   | (18)    | (39)    |
| Other income  |       | 753      | 8       | 685          | 9        | 108       | -        | 206         | 189     | 1       | 6       |
| Total net investment income/(loss)                  | _     | 33,453   | 4,762   | 110,573      | (14,473) | 162,721   | (15,068) | 71,541      | 8,471   | 2,928   | 354     |
| Expenses  |       |          |         |              |          |           |          |             |         |         |         |
| Responsible Entity's fees                           | 15    | 800      | 1,590   | -            | -        | 2,753     | 3,091    | 3,203       | 2,526   | 292     | 261     |
| Other operating expenses                            | 5     | 1,778    | 1,377   | -            | -        | 934       | 3,096    | 3,885       | 3,563   | 181     | 130     |
|   |       |          |         |              |          |           |          |             |         |         |         |

110,573

59,656

50,917

3,687

159,034

60,455

98,579

-

(14,473)

(14,473)

(14,473)

6,187

(21,255)

19,304

(40,615)

56

7,088

64,453

3,653

60,596

204

6,089

2,382

25,169

(22,875)

88

473

2,455

1,489

966

391

(37)

554

(591)

Wholesale

2,578

30,875

12,887

17,988

2,967

1,795

1,795

1,795

The above statements of comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

6

Statements of comprehensive income

**Total expenses** 

Finance costs

Interest expense

Profit/(loss)

Operating profit/(loss)

Distributions to unitholders

Other comprehensive income

Total comprehensive income

Changes in net assets attributable to unitholders

|   |       | Wholesale Dynamic<br>Fixed Income Fund |                 | Wholesale Income<br>Share Fund |                 | Wholesale Australian<br>Share Fund |                 | Wholesale Concentrated<br>Equity Fund |                 | Wholesale Ethical<br>SRI Fund |                 |
|---|-------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
|   | _     | 30 June<br>2021                        | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021                | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021                    | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021                       | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021               | 30 June<br>2020 |
|   | Notes | \$'000                                 | \$'000          | \$'000                         | \$'000          | \$'000                             | \$'000          | \$'000                                | \$'000          | \$'000                        | \$'000          |
| Assets  |       |  |                 |                                |                 |                                    |                 |                                       |                 |                               |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents                     | 13(b) | 1,164                                  | 850             | 9,946                          | 4,702           | -                                  | -               | 10,183                                | 12,170          | 137,434                       | 55,762          |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit |       |  |                 |                                |                 |                                    |                 |                                       |                 |                               |                 |
| or loss                                       | 8     | 33,098                                 | 30,005          | 162,446                        | 136,259         | 499,328                            | 692,706         | 485,056                               | 591,823         | 858,899                       | 642,736         |
| Receivables for securities sold               |       | -                                      | -               | 39                             | 574             | 315                                | 374             | 3,034                                 | 1,600           | 33,964                        | -               |
| Receivables                                   | 10    | 307                                    | 201             | 831                            | 823             | 41,870                             | 25,694          | 2,023                                 | 963             | 4,280                         | 2,304           |
| Total assets                                  | _     | 34,569                                 | 31,056          | 173,262                        | 142,358         | 541,513                            | 718,774         | 500,296                               | 606,556         | 1,034,577                     | 700,802         |
| Liabilities                                   |       |  |                 |                                |                 |                                    |                 |                                       |                 |                               |                 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through   |       |  |                 |                                |                 |                                    |                 |                                       |                 |                               |                 |
| profit or loss                                | 9     | -                                      | _               | _                              | _               | _                                  | _               | _                                     | _               | 93                            | _               |
| Distributions payable                         | 6     | 454                                    | 159             | 909                            | 959             | 4,796                              | 12,344          | 3,401                                 | 10,924          | 3                             | 13,088          |
| Payables for securities purchased             | •     |  | -               | 2,023                          | -               | 177                                | 34              | 1,396                                 |                 | 74,403                        | 1,184           |
| Payables                                      | 11    | 76                                     | 37              | 148                            | 133             | 347                                | 396             | 1,029                                 | 1,175           | 1,701                         | 1,366           |
| Total liabilities                             |       | 530                                    | 196             | 3,080                          | 1,092           | 5,320                              | 12,774          | 5,826                                 | 12,099          | 76,200                        | 15,638          |
|   | _     |  |                 |                                |                 |                                    |                 |                                       |                 |                               |                 |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders -      |       |  |                 |                                |                 |                                    |                 |                                       |                 |                               |                 |
| equity  | 7     | 34,039                                 | 30,860          | 170,182                        | 141,266         | 536,193                            | 706,000         | 494,470                               | 594,457         | 958,377                       | 685,164         |

|   | _            |           |         | Wholesale Geared<br>Australian Share Fund |           | Australian Share Fund Share Fund |         |         | Wholesale Into<br>Share F |         | Wholesale SHARE-PLUS<br>Long-Short Fund |  | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund |  |
|---|--------------|-----------|---------|---|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|
|   | <del>-</del> | 30 June   | 30 June | 30 June                                   | 30 June   | 30 June                          | 30 June | 30 June | 30 June                   | 30 June | 30 June                                 |  |                                     |  |
|   |              | 2021      | 2020    | 2021                                      | 2020      | 2021                             | 2020    | 2021    | 2020                      | 2021    | 2020                                    |  |                                     |  |
|   | Notes        | \$'000    | \$'000  | \$'000                                    | \$'000    | \$'000                           | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000                    | \$'000  | \$'000                                  |  |                                     |  |
| Assets  |              |           |         |   |           |                                  |         |         |                           |         |   |  |                                     |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                     | 13(b)        | 2,654     | 371     | -   | -         | -                                | -       | 37,847  | 35,975                    | 10,073  | 10,336                                  |  |                                     |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit |              |           |         |   |           |                                  |         |         |                           |         |   |  |                                     |  |
| or loss                                       | 8            | 1,170,083 | 632,178 | 1,216,467                                 | 1,187,405 | 100,503                          | 93,961  | 929,308 | 897,705                   | 703,980 | 547,433                                 |  |                                     |  |
| Receivables for securities sold               |              | 2,542     | 3,399   | 791                                       | 464       | 100                              | 118     | 14,793  | 2,053                     | 1,553   | 301                                     |  |                                     |  |
| Receivables                                   | 10           | 4,388     | 1,561   | 69,767                                    | 107,129   | 12,275                           | 3,975   | 3,950   | 2,991                     | 3,542   | 1,899                                   |  |                                     |  |
| Total assets                                  | _            | 1,179,667 | 637,509 | 1,287,025                                 | 1,294,998 | 112,878                          | 98,054  | 985,898 | 938,724                   | 719,148 | 559,969                                 |  |                                     |  |
| Liabilities                                   |              |           |         |   |           |                                  |         |         |                           |         |   |  |                                     |  |
| Bank overdraft                                | 12,13(b)     | 571,387   | 272,368 | -   | -         | -                                | -       | -       | -                         | -       | -                                       |  |                                     |  |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through   | , , ,        |           |         |   |           |                                  |         |         |                           |         |   |  |                                     |  |
| profit or loss                                | 9            | -         | -       | -   | -         | -                                | -       | 161,476 | 171,857                   | -       | -                                       |  |                                     |  |
| Distributions payable                         | 6            | 8,062     | 15,665  | 7,586                                     | 16,621    | -                                | 743     | 14      | 16,225                    | 82,753  | 20,218                                  |  |                                     |  |
| Payables for securities purchased             |              | 68,864    | 54,088  | 268                                       | 150       | 1                                | 1       | 23,663  | 425                       | 9,828   | 2,263                                   |  |                                     |  |
| Interest payable                              | 12           | 219       | 122     | -   | -         | -                                | -       |         | -                         |         | -                                       |  |                                     |  |
| Payables                                      | 11           | 2,283     | 1,092   | 1,923                                     | 2,039     | 199                              | 232     | 2,267   | 3,037                     | 2,692   | 1,179                                   |  |                                     |  |
| Total liabilities                             | -            | 650,815   | 343,335 | 9,777                                     | 18,810    | 200                              | 976     | 187,420 | 191,544                   | 95,273  | 23,660                                  |  |                                     |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders -      |              |           |         |   |           |                                  |         |         |                           |         |   |  |                                     |  |
| equity  | 7 _          | 528,852   | 294,174 | 1,277,248                                 | 1,276,188 | 112,678                          | 97,078  | 798,478 | 747,180                   | 623,875 | 536,309                                 |  |                                     |  |

|   |       | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund No.2 |                 | Wholesale Di<br>Growth F |                 | Wholesale Split<br>Growth Fund |                 |
|---|-------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
|   |       | 30 June<br>2021                          | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021          | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021                | 30 June<br>2020 |
|   | Notes | \$'000                                   | \$'000          | \$'000                   | \$'000          | \$'000                         | \$'000          |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents              | 13(b) | _  | _               | 4,850                    | 5,458           | 3,484                          | _               |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit | 10(5) |  |                 | 4,000                    | 0,100           | 0,404                          |                 |
| or loss                                       | 8     | 78,252                                   | 66,153          | 99,206                   | 97,366          | 38,421                         | 37,418          |
| Receivables for securities sold               |       | 43                                       | 45              | -                        | 32              | -                              | 42              |
| Receivables                                   | 10    | 10,397                                   | 2,502           | 4,509                    | 2,608           | 3,446                          | 2,270           |
| Total assets                                  |       | 88,692                                   | 68,700          | 108,565                  | 105,464         | 45,351                         | 39,730          |
| Liabilities                                   |       |  |                 |                          |                 |                                |                 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through   |       |  |                 |                          |                 |                                |                 |
| profit or loss                                | 9     | -  | -               | 478                      | 844             | 79                             | -               |
| Distributions payable                         | 6     | 9,904                                    | 974             | 5,515                    | 4,016           | 1,768                          | 1,511           |
| Payables for securities purchased             |       | 2  | 4               | -                        | 108             | -                              | 18              |
| Payables                                      | 11    | 43                                       | 45              | 89                       | 92              | 27                             | 82              |
| Total liabilities                             |       | 9,949                                    | 1,023           | 6,082                    | 5,060           | 1,874                          | 1,611           |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders -      |       |  |                 |                          |                 |                                |                 |
| equity  | 7     | 78,743                                   | 67,677          | 102,483                  | 100,404         | 43,477                         | 38,119          |

|   |        | Wholesale Cor<br>Growth F |                           | Wholesale B<br>Growth F   |                           | Wholesale<br>Share Fi     |                           | Diversified<br>Return F   |                           | Ethical :<br>Credit F     | _                         |
|---|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | Notes  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Assets  | 110100 | <b>4</b> 555              | Ψ                         | <b>4</b> 555              | Ψ 0 0 0                   | <b>V</b> 000              | Ψ 000                     | <b>4</b> 555              | Ψ 000                     | <b>4</b> 555              | φσσσ                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents Financial assets at fair value through profit | 13(b)  | 9,524                     | 6,639                     | -                         | -                         | 21,008                    | 69,770                    | 28,879                    | 49,197                    | 2,750                     | 7,062                     |
| or loss   | 8      | 313,208                   | 328,036                   | 540,977                   | 536,578                   | 556,979                   | 433,932                   | 707,072                   | 471,166                   | 53,172                    | 35,856                    |
| Receivables for securities sold   |        | -                         | 70                        | 184                       | 340                       | 11,892                    | 8,528                     | -                         | 266                       | 585                       | -                         |
| Receivables   | 10     | 9,128                     | 7,003                     | 47,196                    | 25,739                    | 4,479                     | 1,727                     | 31,967                    | 7,574                     | 135                       | 125                       |
| Total assets  |        | 331,860                   | 341,748                   | 588,357                   | 562,657                   | 594,358                   | 513,957                   | 767,918                   | 528,203                   | 56,642                    | 43,043                    |
| <b>Liabilities</b> Financial liabilities at fair value through          |        |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| profit or loss  | 9      | 1,239                     | 2,456                     | -                         | -                         | -                         | 575                       | 6,948                     | 9,329                     | 681                       | 1,033                     |
| Distributions payable Payables for securities purchased                 | 6      | 10,487<br>-               | 11,061<br>273             | 59,084<br>140             | 37,532<br>104             | 60,363<br>12,093          | 17,439<br>8,457           | 3,378<br>-                | 24,634<br>763             | 290<br>-                  | -<br>1,100                |
| Payables  | 11     | 475                       | 277                       | 184                       | 340                       | 917                       | 642                       | 10,273                    | 345                       | 28                        | 27                        |
| Total liabilities   |        | 12,201                    | 14,067                    | 59,408                    | 37,976                    | 73,373                    | 27,113                    | 20,599                    | 35,071                    | 999                       | 2,160                     |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders - liability                      | 7      | 319,659                   |                           | 528,949                   |                           | 520,985                   | 486,844                   | 747,319                   | 493,132                   | 55,643                    | 40,883                    |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders - equity*                        | 7      |                           | 327,681                   | -                         | 524,681                   | -                         |                           |                           |                           | -                         |                           |

<sup>\*</sup> Net assets attributable to unitholders are classified as financial liability at 30 June 2021 and as equity at 30 June 2020 as it no longer satisfies all criteria of puttable financial instruments as equity under AASB 132 Financial Instruments: Presentation.

# Statements of changes in equity

|   |              | Wholesale Dynamic<br>Fixed Income Fund |         | Wholesale Income<br>Share Fund |          | Wholesale Australian<br>Share Fund |           | Wholesale Concentrated<br>Equity Fund |           | SRI Fund  |           |
|---|--------------|--|---------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | _            | 30 June                                | 30 June | 30 June                        | 30 June  | 30 June                            | 30 June   | 30 June                               | 30 June   | 30 June   | 30 June   |
|   |              | 2021                                   | 2020    | 2021                           | 2020     | 2021                               | 2020      | 2021                                  | 2020      | 2021      | 2020      |
|   | Notes        | \$'000                                 | \$'000  | \$'000                         | \$'000   | \$'000                             | \$'000    | \$'000                                | \$'000    | \$'000    | \$'000    |
| Total equity at the beginning of the year       | 7            | 30,860                                 | 19,703  | 141,266                        | 162,453  | 706,000                            | 957,789   | 594,457                               | 785,307   | 685,164   | 1,031,501 |
| Comprehensive income for the year               |              |  |         |                                |          |                                    |           |                                       |           |           |           |
| Profit/(loss)                                   |              | 1,190                                  | 401     | 45,722                         | (17,936) | 173,968                            | (82,303)  | 158,717                               | (106,800) | 268,705   | (68,203)  |
| Other comprehensive income                      |              | -                                      | -       | -                              | -        | -                                  | -         | -                                     | -         | -         | -         |
| Total comprehensive income for the year         | <del>-</del> | 1,190                                  | 401     | 45,722                         | (17,936) | 173,968                            | (82,303)  | 158,717                               | (106,800) | 268,705   | (68,203)  |
| Transactions with unitholders                   |              |  |         |                                |          |                                    |           |                                       |           |           |           |
| Applications                                    | 7            | 29,137                                 | 20,523  | 527                            | 8,026    | 93,399                             | 72,008    | 93,979                                | 135,558   | 254,583   | 173,273   |
| Redemptions                                     | 7            | (26,247)                               | (9,282) | (16,989)                       | (11,612) | (438,657)                          | (249,220) | (350,135)                             | (226,385) | (242,403) | (440,268) |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions | 7            | 187                                    | 191     | 2,594                          | 5,317    | 9,182                              | 35,941    | 2,821                                 | 31,126    | 20,652    | 15,419    |
| Distributions to unitholders                    | 6, 7         | (1,088)                                | (676)   | (2,938)                        | (4,982)  | (7,699)                            | (28,215)  | (5,369)                               | (24,349)  | (28,324)  | (26,558)  |
| Total transactions with unitholders             | <del>-</del> | 1,989                                  | 10,756  | (16,806)                       | (3,251)  | (343,775)                          | (169,486) | (258,704)                             | (84,050)  | 4,508     | (278,134) |
| Total equity at the end of the year             | 7            | 34,039                                 | 30,860  | 170,182                        | 141,266  | 536,193                            | 706,000   | 494,470                               | 594,457   | 958,377   | 685,164   |

# Statements of changes in equity

|   |       | Wholesale Geared<br>Australian Share Fund |            | Wholesale Industrial<br>Share Fund |           | Wholesale International<br>Share Fund |          | Wholesale SHARE-PLUS<br>Long-Short Fund |           | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund |            |
|---|-------|---|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|
|   |       | 30 June                                   | 30 June    | 30 June                            | 30 June   | 30 June                               | 30 June  | 30 June                                 | 30 June   | 30 June                             | 30 June    |
|   |       | 2021                                      | 2020       | 2021                               | 2020      | 2021                                  | 2020     | 2021                                    | 2020      | 2021                                | 2020       |
|   | Notes | \$'000                                    | \$'000     | \$'000                             | \$'000    | \$'000                                | \$'000   | \$'000                                  | \$'000    | \$'000                              | \$'000     |
| Total equity at the beginning of the year       | 7     | 294,174                                   | 494,603    | 1,276,188                          | 1,711,033 | 97,078                                | 119,239  | 747,180                                 | 1,128,532 | 536,309                             | 760,863    |
| Comprehensive income for the year               |       |   |            |                                    |           |                                       |          |   |           |                                     |            |
| Profit/(loss)                                   |       | 282,739                                   | (170, 265) | 371,812                            | (166,202) | 33,058                                | (4,637)  | 206,410                                 | (59,355)  | 210,645                             | 14,594     |
| Other comprehensive income                      |       | -   | -          | -                                  | -         | -                                     | -        | -                                       | -         | -                                   | -          |
| Total comprehensive income for the year         | •     | 282,739                                   | (170,265)  | 371,812                            | (166,202) | 33,058                                | (4,637)  | 206,410                                 | (59,355)  | 210,645                             | 14,594     |
| Transactions with unitholders                   |       |   |            |                                    |           |                                       |          |   |           |                                     |            |
| Applications                                    | 7     | 117,173                                   | 206,979    | 276,488                            | 435,949   | 19,398                                | 40,067   | 234,122                                 | 187,801   | 39,315                              | 40,279     |
| Redemptions                                     | 7     | (161,323)                                 | (232,172)  | (636,452)                          | (669,193) | (37,035)                              | (57,492) | (391,385)                               | (482,710) | (95,315)                            | (268, 345) |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions | 7     | 8,116                                     | 30,763     | 3,582                              | 10,983    | 179                                   | 691      | 2,894                                   | 9,445     | 22,691                              | 18,534     |
| Distributions to unitholders                    | 6, 7  | (12,027)                                  | (35,734)   | (14,370)                           | (46,382)  | -                                     | (790)    | (743)                                   | (36,533)  | (89,770)                            | (29,616)   |
| Total transactions with unitholders             | •     | (48,061)                                  | (30,164)   | (370,752)                          | (268,643) | (17,458)                              | (17,524) | (155,112)                               | (321,997) | (123,079)                           | (239,148)  |
| Total equity at the end of the year             | 7     | 528,852                                   | 294,174    | 1,277,248                          | 1,276,188 | 112,678                               | 97,078   | 798,478                                 | 747,180   | 623,875                             | 536,309    |

#### Statements of changes in equity

|   |        | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund No.2 |                 | Wholesale Diversified<br>2 Growth Fund |                 | Wholesale Split<br>Growth Fund |                 | Wholesale Conservative<br>Growth Fund |                 | Growth Fund          |                 |
|---|--------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|   |        | 30 June<br>2021                          | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021                        | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021                | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021                       | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021      | 30 June<br>2020 |
|   | Notes  | \$'000                                   | \$'000          | \$'000                                 | \$'000          | \$'000                         | \$'000          | \$'000                                | \$'000          | \$'000               | \$'000          |
| Total equity at the beginning of the year Reclassification of units from equity to financial liability* | 7<br>7 | 67,677                                   | 80,864          | 100,404                                | 113,214         | 38,119                         | 44,789          | 327,681<br>(327,681)                  | 358,010         | 524,681<br>(524,681) | 624,678         |
| residustification of units from equity to find four hability  | •      |  |                 |  |                 |                                |                 | (027,001)                             |                 | (02 1,00 1)          |                 |
| Comprehensive income for the year   |        |  |                 |  |                 |                                |                 |                                       |                 |                      |                 |
| Profit/(loss)   |        | 26,170                                   | 914             | 14,456                                 | (854)           | 10,494                         | (2,505)         | -                                     | 1,795           | -                    | (14,473)        |
| Other comprehensive income  |        | -  | -               | •                                      | -               | -                              | -               | -                                     | -               | -                    |                 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year   |        | 26,170                                   | 914             | 14,456                                 | (854)           | 10,494                         | (2,505)         | -                                     | 1,795           | -                    | (14,473)        |
| Transactions with unitholders   |        |  |                 |  |                 |                                |                 |                                       |                 |                      |                 |
| Applications  | 7      | 10,516                                   | 7,393           | 21,627                                 | 25,405          | 7,003                          | 3,196           | -                                     | 45,814          | -                    | 245,863         |
| Redemptions   | 7      | (16,242)                                 | (20,929)        | (30,883)                               | (36,357)        | (11,388)                       | (8,636)         | -                                     | (76,198)        | -                    | (318,691)       |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions   | 7      | 1,563                                    | 1,393           | 2,636                                  | 3,737           | 1,017                          | 2,786           | -                                     | 11,530          | -                    | 24,845          |
| Distributions to unitholders  | 6, 7   | (10,941)                                 | (1,958)         | (5,757)                                | (4,741)         | (1,768)                        | (1,511)         | -                                     | (13,270)        | -                    | (37,541)        |
| Total transactions with unitholders   |        | (15,104)                                 | (14,101)        | (12,377)                               | (11,956)        | (5,136)                        | (4,165)         | •                                     | (32,124)        | -                    | (85,524)        |
| Total equity at the end of the year   | 7      | 78,743                                   | 67,677          | 102,483                                | 100,404         | 43,477                         | 38,119          |                                       | 327,681         | -                    | 524,681         |

The above statements of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

The following Schemes' net assets attributable to unitholders are classified as a liability under AASB 132 Financial Instruments: Presentation:

Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund Wholesale Balanced Growth Fund Wholesale Global Share Fund Diversified Real Return Fund Ethical SRI Credit Fund

As such the Schemes have no equity and no items of changes in equity have been presented for the current or comparative period.

<sup>\*</sup> The units have been reclassified from equity to financial liability during the year as it no longer satisfies all criteria of puttable financial instruments as equity under AASB 132 Financial Instruments: Presentation. As a result, equity transactions including distributions have not been disclosed in the above statements for the year ended 30 June 2021.

|   |       | Wholesale I<br>Fixed Incon    | •                             | Wholesale<br>Share F           |                                  | Wholesale A                    |                                 |                                 | lesale Concentrated Wh<br>Equity Fund |                                | Ethical<br>nd                   |
|---|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|   | Notes | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000     | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000     | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000      | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000        | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000      | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000       | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000       | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000             | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000      | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000       |
| Cash flows from operating activities  |       | 709                           | 813                           | 4 700                          | 0.010                            | 00.754                         | CO 700                          | 11 700                          | 20.070                                | 00.640                         | 20 540                          |
| Dividends/distributions received Interest received  |       | 709<br>67                     | 14                            | 4,732<br>7                     | 6,810<br>66                      | 29,754                         | 60,793                          | 11,766<br>8                     | 32,279<br>46                          | 22,643<br>37                   | 36,549<br>529                   |
| Other income received   |       | 1                             | -                             | 349                            | 145                              | 2                              | 5                               | 524                             | 721                                   | 738                            | 1,783                           |
| Responsible Entity's fees paid  |       | (19)                          | (5)                           | (1,651)                        | (1,671)                          | -                              | -                               | (6,131)                         | (8,883)                               | (9,477)                        | (10,943)                        |
| Other operating expenses paid   |       | -                             | -                             | (323)                          | (385)                            | _                              | -                               | (798)                           | (1,674)                               | (1,066)                        | (2,045)                         |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating  | _     |                               |                               | ()                             |                                  |                                |                                 | ( /                             | ( , ,                                 | ( )/                           | (,,,,                           |
| activities  | 13(a) | 758                           | 822                           | 3,114                          | 4,965                            | 29,756                         | 60,798                          | 5,369                           | 22,489                                | 12,875                         | 25,873                          |
| Cash flows from investing activities Proceeds from sale of investments and settlement of derivative contracts Payments for purchase of investments and settlement of derivative contracts Net cash inflow/(outflow) from investing activities | -     | 11,240<br>(14,057)<br>(2,817) | 7,023<br>(18,196)<br>(11,173) | 149,696<br>(130,710)<br>18,986 | 133,447<br>(143,515)<br>(10,068) | 388,904<br>(67,133)<br>321,771 | 247,514<br>(111,571)<br>135,943 | 626,467<br>(367,428)<br>259,039 | 957,248<br>(819,438)<br>137,810       | 444,591<br>(367,946)<br>76,645 | 732,214<br>(528,283)<br>203,931 |
| Cash flows from financing activities  |       |                               |                               |                                |                                  |                                |                                 |                                 |                                       |                                |                                 |
| Proceeds from applications by unitholders   |       | 29,187                        | 20,493                        | 527                            | 8,026                            | 93,245                         | 72,082                          | 93,804                          | 135,875                               | 255,067                        | 173,038                         |
| Payments for redemptions by unitholders   |       | (26,208)                      | (9,261)                       | (16,989)                       | (11,976)                         | (438,706)                      | (249,602)                       | (350,128)                       | (226,538)                             | (242,158)                      | (441,523)                       |
| Distributions paid  | _     | (606)                         | (679)                         | (394)                          | (1,009)                          | (6,066)                        | (19,221)                        | (10,071)                        | (60,048)                              | (20,757)                       | (16,015)                        |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities   | _     | 2,373                         | 10,553                        | (16,856)                       | (4,959)                          | (351,527)                      | (196,741)                       | (266,395)                       | (150,711)                             | (7,848)                        | (284,500)                       |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of   |       | 314                           | 202                           | 5,244                          | (10,062)                         | -                              | -                               | (1,987)                         | 9,588                                 | 81,672                         | (54,696)                        |
| the year  |       | 850                           | 648                           | 4,702                          | 14,764                           | _                              | -                               | 12,170                          | 2,582                                 | 55,762                         | 110,458                         |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the   | , –   |                               |                               | -,                             | , -                              |                                |                                 |                                 | ,                                     |                                |                                 |
| year  | 13(b) | 1,164                         | 850                           | 9,946                          | 4,702                            | -                              | -                               | 10,183                          | 12,170                                | 137,434                        | 55,762                          |

|   |            | Wholesale<br>Australian S                   |   | Wholesale I<br>Share I           |                                  | Wholesale In                |                               | Wholesale Sh                              |   | Wholesale<br>Companie         |                                |
|---|------------|---|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | Notes      | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                   | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000                   | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000        | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000        | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000     | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000                 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000     | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000      |
| Cash flows from operating activities Dividends/distributions received   |            | 17,962                                      | 43,414                                      | 121,720                          | 165,592                          | 3,996                       | 10,511                        | 18,190                                    | 42,229                                    | 20,581                        | 24,023                         |
| Interest received Other income received Gains/(losses) from short selling   |            | 11<br>654<br>-                              | 194<br>2,121<br>-                           | 1,026<br>-                       | 1,125<br>-                       | -<br>87<br>-                | 106                           | 5<br>972<br>(3,614)                       | 475<br>1,472<br>(7,382)                   | 10<br>2,171<br>-              | 48<br>772<br>-                 |
| Responsible Entity's fees paid Short selling expenses paid  |            | (10,138)<br>-                               | (12,689)                                    | (14,131)<br>-                    | (15,716)<br>-                    | (1,179)<br>-                | (1,472)                       | (11,531)<br>(1,629)                       | (14,935)<br>(2,122)                       | (8,216)<br>-                  | (9,002)                        |
| Other operating expenses paid  Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities  | -<br>13(a) | (1,663)<br>6,826                            | (3,485)<br>29,555                           | 108,615                          | 151,001                          | 2,904                       | 9,145                         | (3,264)                                   | (6,134)<br>13,603                         | (1,124)<br>13,422             | (2,420)<br>13,421              |
| Cash flows from investing activities  | 13(a) _    | 0,020                                       | 29,000                                      | 100,013                          | 131,001                          | 2,304                       | 3,143                         | (071)                                     | 10,000                                    | 13,722                        | 10,421                         |
| Proceeds from sale of investments and settlement of derivative contracts  Payments for purchase of investments and  |            | 551,253                                     | 1,345,850                                   | 455,957                          | 421,144                          | 22,899                      | 24,844                        | 1,332,650                                 | 2,060,618                                 | 771,662                       | 1,444,825                      |
| settlement of derivative contracts  Net cash inflow/(outflow) from investing  | _          | (797,993)                                   | (932,829)                                   | (184,995)                        | (278,752)                        | (7,585)                     | (14,351)                      | (1,157,871)                               | (1,834,797)                               | (726,116)                     | (1,218,866)                    |
| activities  | _          | (246,740)                                   | 413,021                                     | 270,962                          | 142,392                          | 15,314                      | 10,493                        | 174,779                                   | 225,821                                   | 45,546                        | 225,959                        |
| Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from applications by unitholders Payments for redemptions by unitholders Distributions paid Interest expense paid | _          | 117,309<br>(160,618)<br>(11,514)<br>(2,013) | 207,005<br>(232,839)<br>(44,141)<br>(7,791) | 276,716<br>(636,470)<br>(19,823) | 435,913<br>(670,439)<br>(58,867) | 19,399<br>(37,053)<br>(564) | 40,079<br>(57,440)<br>(2,277) | 234,298<br>(391,700)<br>(14,060)<br>(578) | 188,560<br>(484,026)<br>(43,922)<br>(306) | 39,229<br>(93,916)<br>(4,544) | 40,511<br>(268,863)<br>(4,156) |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities   | _          | (56,836)                                    | (77,766)                                    | (379,577)                        | (293,393)                        | (18,218)                    | (19,638)                      | (172,040)                                 | (339,694)                                 | (59,231)                      | (232,508)                      |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents/(bank overdraft) at  |            | (296,750)                                   | 364,810                                     | -                                | -                                | -                           | -                             | 1,868                                     | (100,270)                                 | (263)                         | 6,872                          |
| the beginning of the year Effects of foreign currency exchange rate   |            | (271,997)                                   | (636,808)                                   | -                                | -                                | -                           | -                             | 35,975                                    | 136,222                                   | 10,336                        | 3,464                          |
| changes on cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents/(bank overdraft)  at the end of the year  | 13(b) _    | (568,733)                                   | (271,997)                                   | -                                | -                                | <u> </u>                    | -                             | 37,847                                    | 23<br>35,975                              | 10,073                        | 10,336                         |

|   |         | Wholesale Companies F       |                            | Wholesale D<br>Growth I               |                               |                            | Wholesale Split<br>Growth Fund |                                 | Growth Fund                   |                                  | nservative<br>Fund               | Wholesale B<br>Growth I |  |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
|   | Notes   | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000             | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000     | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000  | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000      | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000       | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000     | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000        | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000        |                         |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities Dividends/distributions received Interest received   |         | 3,377<br>-                  | 2,566                      | 3,638<br>55                           | 6,280<br>75                   | 2,333                      | 5,274<br>-                     | 10,620<br>125                   | 17,044<br>244                 | 27,004<br>-                      | 35,439<br>-                      |                         |  |
| Other income received Responsible Entity's fees paid Other operating expenses paid  |         | -<br>-                      | -<br>-<br>-                | 44<br>(527)<br>(389)                  | 42<br>(560)<br>(465)          | 26<br>(326)<br>(15)        | 36<br>(516)                    | 735<br>(883)<br>(1,780)         | 123<br>(1,706)<br>(1,383)     | 598<br>-<br>-                    | 9 -                              |                         |  |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities   | 13(a) _ | 3,377                       | 2,566                      | 2,821                                 | 5,372                         | 2,018                      | 4,794                          | 8,817                           | 14,322                        | 27,602                           | 35,448                           |                         |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities Proceeds from sale of investments and settlement of derivative contracts   |         | 16,650                      | 21,358                     | 36,859                                | 51,587                        | 28,461                     | 11,025                         | 175,309                         | 116,866                       | 247,557                          | 147,484                          |                         |  |
| Payments for purchase of investments and settlement of derivative contracts  Net cash inflow/(outflow) from investing   | =       | (13,853)                    | (9,983)                    | (29,371)                              | (41,423)                      | (22,093)                   | (8,993)                        | (142,015)                       | (97,964)                      | (190,214)                        | (81,833)                         |                         |  |
| activities  | _       | 2,797                       | 11,375                     | 7,488                                 | 10,164                        | 6,368                      | 2,032                          | 33,294                          | 18,902                        | 57,343                           | 65,651                           |                         |  |
| Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from applications by unitholders Payments for redemptions by unitholders Distributions paid Interest expense paid |         | 10,518<br>(16,244)<br>(448) | 7,417<br>(20,884)<br>(474) | 21,605<br>(30,885)<br>(1,622)<br>(14) | 25,489<br>(36,979)<br>(2,072) | 7,010<br>(11,421)<br>(494) | 3,191<br>(8,604)<br>(1,413)    | 188,361<br>(225,398)<br>(2,205) | 45,776<br>(76,530)<br>(2,306) | 266,106<br>(330,801)<br>(20,250) | 245,856<br>(319,216)<br>(27,739) |                         |  |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities   | _       | (6,174)                     | (13,941)                   | (10,916)                              | (13,562)                      | (4,905)                    | (6,826)                        | (39,242)                        | (33,060)                      | (84,945)                         | (101,099)                        |                         |  |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of   |         | -                           | -                          | (607)                                 | 1,974                         | 3,481                      | -                              | 2,869                           | 164                           | -                                | -                                |                         |  |
| the year  Effects of foreign currency exchange rate   |         | -                           | -                          | 5,458                                 | 3,487                         | -                          | -                              | 6,639                           | 6,485                         | -                                | -                                |                         |  |
| changes on cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the   | -       | -                           | -                          | (1)                                   | (3)                           | 3                          |                                | 16                              | (10)                          | -                                | <u>-</u>                         |                         |  |
| year  | 13(b) _ | -                           | -                          | 4,850                                 | 5,458                         | 3,484                      | -                              | 9,524                           | 6,639                         | -                                | <u>-</u>                         |                         |  |

|   |         | Wholesale Global |             | Diversified Real |           | Ethical SRI |          |
|---|---------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
|   |         | Share            | Fund        | Return           | Fund      | Credit F    | und      |
|   |         | 30 June          | 30 June     | 30 June          | 30 June   | 30 June     | 30 June  |
|   |         | 2021             | 2020        | 2021             | 2020      | 2021        | 2020     |
|   | Notes   | \$'000           | \$'000      | \$'000           | \$'000    | \$'000      | \$'000   |
| Cash flows from operating activities                |         |                  |             |                  |           |             |          |
| Dividends/distributions received                    |         | 9,119            | 6,638       | 15,165           | 22,882    | -           | -        |
| Interest received                                   |         | ´ 9              | 466         | 16               | 102       | 1,096       | 1,064    |
| Other income received                               |         | 289              | 330         | 407              | 341       | 23          | 7        |
| Responsible Entity's fees paid                      |         | (2,920)          | (3,333)     | (3,302)          | (2,644)   | (312)       | (271)    |
| Other operating expenses paid                       |         | (935)            | (3,082)     | (3,136)          | (3,579)   | (182)       | (114)    |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating            |         | (333)            | (0,002)     | (0,100)          | (0,070)   | (102)       | (114)    |
| activities  | 13(a)   | 5,562            | 1,019       | 9,150            | 17,102    | 625         | 686      |
| Cash flows from investing activities                |         |                  |             |                  |           |             |          |
| Proceeds from sale of investments                   |         | 738,449          | 1,121,855   | 275,678          | 386,073   | 71,324      | 56,202   |
| Payments for purchase of investments                |         | (711,795)        | (1,042,070) | (473,094)        | (411,765) | (88,847)    | (66,351) |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from investing            |         |                  |             |                  |           |             |          |
| activities  |         | 26,654           | 79,785      | (197,416)        | (25,692)  | (17,523)    | (10,149) |
| Cash flows from financing activities                |         |                  |             |                  |           |             |          |
| Proceeds from applications by unitholders           |         | 92,992           | 65,240      | 359,321          | 190,750   | 15,236      | 17,137   |
| Payments for redemptions by unitholders             |         | (172,631)        | (149,825)   | (175,413)        | (142,091) | (2,114)     | (5,702)  |
| Distributions paid                                  |         | (1,938)          | (5,587)     | (15,659)         | (6,053)   | (536)       | (188)    |
| Interest expense paid                               |         | -                | (56)        | (204)            | (88)      | -           |          |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities |         | (81,577)         | (90,228)    | 168,045          | 42,518    | 12,586      | 11,247   |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash            |         |                  |             |                  |           |             |          |
| equivalents   |         | (49,361)         | (9,424)     | (20,221)         | 33,928    | (4,312)     | 1,784    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of       |         | 00 770           | 70.400      | 40.407           | 45.500    | 7.000       | F 070    |
| the year  |         | 69,770           | 79,468      | 49,197           | 15,509    | 7,062       | 5,276    |
| Effects of foreign currency exchange rate           |         | 500              | (07.4)      | (07)             | (0.40)    |             | •        |
| changes on cash and cash equivalents                |         | 599              | (274)       | (97)             | (240)     | -           | 2        |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year    | 13(b)   | 21,008           | 69,770      | 28,879           | 49,197    | 2,750       | 7,062    |
| •   | - ( - / | ,                |             |                  |           | ,           |          |

#### 1 General information

This annual financial report covers Perpetual Wholesale Funds (the Schemes) as individual entities. The Schemes are registered managed investment schemes under the *Corporations Act 2001*. The Schemes are domiciled in Australia. For the purpose of the financial statement, the Schemes are for-profit entities.

The Responsible Entity of the Schemes is Perpetual Investment Management Limited (the "Responsible Entity"). The Responsible Entity's registered office is Level 18, 123 Pitt Street, Sydney, NSW 2000.

The annual financial report was authorised for issue by the directors of the Responsible Entity on 22 September 2021. The directors of the Responsible Entity have the power to amend and reissue the annual financial report.

# 2 Summary of significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of this annual financial report are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all years presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### (a) Basis of preparation

The annual financial report is a general purpose financial report which has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) and the *Corporations Act 2001* in Australia.

The annual financial report is prepared on the basis of fair value measurement of assets and liabilities except where otherwise stated.

Compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards

The annual financial report of the Schemes also complies with International Financial Reporting Standards and Interpretations issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

Functional and presentation currency

The annual financial report is presented in Australian dollars, which is the Schemes' functional currency.

Use of estimates

Management makes estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts in the financial statements. Estimates and associated assumptions are reviewed regularly and are based on historical experience and various other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Where applicable to the fair value measurement, the impact of coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic is assessed and estimated. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The use of estimates and critical judgements in fair value measurement that can have significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements is described in note 17(d).

# (b) New accounting standards and interpretations

There are no new accounting standards, amendments and interpretations effective for the first time for the financial year beginning 1 July 2020 that would be expected to have a material impact on the Schemes.

#### (c) Financial instruments

#### (i) Classification

The Schemes classify their investments based on its business model for managing those financial assets and their contractual cash flow characteristics. The Schemes' portfolio of financial assets is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis in accordance with the Schemes' documented investment strategy. The Schemes evaluate the information about their investments on a fair value basis together with other related financial information.

Derivatives, equity securities and unlisted unit trusts are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

For debt securities, the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, however, they are neither held for collecting contractual cash flows nor held for collecting contractual cash flows and for sale. The collection of contractual cash flows is only incidental to achieving the Schemes' business model's objective. Consequently, the debt securities are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

Derivative contracts that have negative fair values are presented as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

#### (ii) Recognition/derecognition

The Schemes recognise financial assets and liabilities on the date they become party to the purchase contractual agreement (trade date) and recognise changes in fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities from this date.

Investments are derecognised on the date the Schemes become party to the sale contractual agreement (trade date).

#### (iii) Measurement

At initial recognition, a financial asset or liability is measured at fair value. Transaction costs are expensed in profit or loss as incurred. Subsequently all financial assets and liabilities are measured at fair value without any deduction for estimated future selling cost. Gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value measurement are included in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Further details of fair value measurement are disclosed in note 17(d).

#### (iv) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### (d) Net assets attributable to unitholders

Units are redeemable at unitholders' option, however applications and redemptions may be suspended by the Responsible Entity if it is in the best interests of the unitholders.

The units can be put back to the Schemes at any time for cash based on the redemption price, which is equal to a proportionate share of the Schemes' net assets attributable to unitholders. The units are carried at the redemption amount that is payable at the balance sheet date if the unitholders exercise their right to put the units back to the Schemes.

Under AASB 132 Financial instruments: Presentation, puttable financial instruments are classified as equity where certain strict criteria are met. The Schemes classify the net assets attributable to unitholders as equity as they satisfy the following criteria:

- the puttable financial instrument entitles the holder to a pro-rata share of net assets in the event of the Schemes' liquidation:
- . the puttable financial instrument is in the class of instruments that is subordinate to all other classes of instruments and the class features are identical;
- no contractual obligations to deliver cash or another financial asset, or to exchange financial instruments with another entity under potentially unfavourable conditions to the Schemes, and it is not a contract settled in the Schemes' own equity instrument; and
- the total expected cash flows attributable to the puttable financial instrument over the life are based substantially on the profit or loss.

The Schemes offering multiple unit classes do not meet the criteria as they have different contractual features. Consequently, these Schemes classify their net assets attributable to unitholders as financial liability.

#### (e) Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash at bank, margin accounts, other short term and highly liquid financial assets with a maturity period of three months or less from the date of acquisition that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are shown as a liability on the balance sheets.

Margin accounts comprise cash held as collateral for derivative transactions. The cash is held by the broker and is only available to meet margin calls.

#### (f) Receivables

Receivables include accrued income, application monies receivable and receivables for securities sold. Amounts are generally received within 30 days of being accrued for.

These amounts are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost. At each reporting date, the Schemes shall measure the loss allowance on receivables at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. If, at the reporting date, the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Schemes shall measure the loss allowance at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses. Significant financial difficulties of the counterparty, probability that the counterparty will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation, and default in payments are all considered indicators that a loss allowance may be required. If the credit risk increases to the point that it is considered to be credit impaired, interest income will be calculated based on the gross carrying amount adjusted for the loss allowance.

# (f) Receivables (continued)

The amount of the impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss within other operating expenses. When a trade receivable for which an impairment allowance had been recognised becomes uncollectible in a subsequent period, it is written off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited against other operating expenses in profit or loss.

#### (g) Payables

Payables include accrued expenses, redemption monies owing by the Schemes and payables for securities purchased which are unpaid at the end of the reporting date. Amounts are generally paid within 30 days of being accrued for.

#### (h) Investment income

Interest income from financial assets at amortised cost is recognised using the effective interest method and includes interest from cash and cash equivalents.

Interest from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is determined based on the contractual coupon interest rate and includes interest from debt securities.

Dividend and distribution income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is recognised in profit or loss when the Schemes' right to receive payment is established.

Other changes in fair value for such instruments are recorded in accordance with the accounting policies described in note 2(c).

#### (i) Expenses

All expenses, including Responsible Entity's fees, are recognised in profit or loss on an accruals basis.

Interest expense is recognised in profit or loss as it accrues, using the applicable interest rates on bank overdrafts.

#### (j) Income tax

The Schemes are not subject to income tax provided the taxable income of the Schemes is attributed in full to their unitholders each financial year either by way of cash or reinvestment. Unitholders are subject to income tax at their own marginal tax rates on amounts attributable to them.

The benefits of franking credits and foreign tax paid are passed on to unitholders, providing certain conditions are met.

#### (k) Distributions

Distributions are payable as set out in the Schemes' Constitutions. Such distributions are recognised as payable when they are determined by the Responsible Entity of the Schemes.

#### (I) Changes in net assets attributable to unitholders

Income not distributed from the Schemes offering multiple unit classes is included in net assets attributable to unitholders. Changes in net assets attributable to unitholders are recognised in profit or loss as finance costs.

#### (m) Goods and Services Tax

The Goods and Services Tax (GST) is incurred on the cost of various services provided to the Schemes by third parties. The Schemes qualify for Reduced Input Tax Credit; hence expenses such as Responsible Entity's fees have been recognised in profit or loss net of the amount of GST recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office. Payables are stated with the amount of GST included. The net amount of GST recoverable is included in receivables in the balance sheet. Cash flows are included in the statement of cash flows on a gross basis.

# (n) Foreign currency translation

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translations at year end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when fair value was determined. Translation differences on assets and liabilities carried at fair value are reported in profit or loss on a net basis within net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss.

| 3 Interest Income                               |                           | Wholesale Ethical<br>SRI Fund |                         | Wholesale SHARE-PLUS<br>Long-Short Fund |                           | nservative<br>Fund        |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000     | 2021                    | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000               | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Debt securities Total | 37<br>-<br>37             | 525<br>-<br>525               | -                       | 446<br>-<br>446                         | (38)<br>163<br>125        | 16<br>228<br>244          |
|   | Wholesale<br>Share Fu     |                               | Diversified<br>Return F |   | Ethical<br>Credit F       | _                         |
|   | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000     | 2021                    | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000               | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Debt securities Total | <u>-</u>                  | 464<br>-<br>464               | -                       | 102<br>-<br>102                         | 5<br>1,092<br>1,097       | 23<br>1,040<br>1,063      |

# 4 Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss

Net gains/(losses) arising from changes in the fair value measurement comprise:

|   | Wholesale Dynamic<br>Fixed Income Fund |                           | Wholesale Income<br>Share Fund |                           | Wholesale Australian<br>Share Fund |                           | Wholesale Concentrated<br>Equity Fund |                           | Wholesale Ethical<br>SRI Fund |                           |
|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000              | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000      | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000          | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 2021                                  | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000     | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Net unrealised gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss  Net realised gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair | 82                                     | (288)                     | 32,187                         | (18,757)                  | 179,625                            | (103,165)                 | 124,807                               | (91,324)                  | 210,650                       | (70,124)                  |
| value through profit or loss  | 194                                    | 91                        | 10,428                         | (4,175)                   | (51,435)                           | (23,286)                  | 27,503                                | (37,204)                  | 42,706                        | (21,939)                  |
| Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss  | 276                                    | (197)                     | 42,615                         | (22,932)                  | 128,190                            | (126,451)                 | 152,310                               | (128,528)                 | 253,356                       | (92,063)                  |
|   | Wholesale<br>Australian Si             |                           | Wholesale I<br>Share F         |                           | Wholesale In                       |                           | Wholesale SH<br>Long-Sho              |                           | Wholesale S                   |                           |
|   | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000              | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000      | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000          | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 2021                                  | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000     | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Net unrealised gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss   | 215,601                                | (70,315)                  | 370,946                        | (218,813)                 | 19,995                             | (8,439)                   | 176,942                               | (25,601)                  | 118,081                       | (18,477)                  |
| Net realised gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss   | 60,082                                 | (120,716)                 | (70,713)                       | (79,306)                  | 1,843                              | 561                       | 29,331                                | (45,755)                  | 77,699                        | 19,694                    |
| Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair   | 30,002                                 | (120,710)                 | (. 5,1 15)                     | (73,000)                  | 1,040                              | 001                       | 20,001                                | (10,700)                  | ,000                          | 13,004                    |
| value through profit or loss  | 275,683                                | (191,031)                 | 300,233                        | (298,119)                 | 21,838                             | (7,878)                   | 206,273                               | (71,356)                  | 195,780                       | 1,217                     |

# 4 Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

Net gains/(losses) arising from changes in the fair value measurement comprise:

|   |                           |                           | Wholesald<br>Growth       | •                         | Wholesale Conservative<br>Growth Fund |                           | Wholesale Balanced<br>Growth Fund |                           |                           |                           |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000             | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 2021                              | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Net unrealised gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss  Net realised gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair | 14,299                    | (1,322)                   | 8,745                     | (5,652)                   | 8,653                                 | (4,116)                   | 17,167                            | (10,604)                  | 52,482                    | (50,910)                  |
| value through profit or loss  | 597                       | (1,422)                   | 952                       | 1,629                     | (1,416)                               | (673)                     | 2,635                             | 3,200                     | 9,068                     | 9,325                     |
| Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss  | 14,896                    | (2,744)                   | 9,697                     | (4,023)                   | 7,237                                 | (4,789)                   | 19,802                            | (7,404)                   | 61,550                    | (41,585)                  |
|   |                           |                           |                           |                           | Wholesale<br>Share F                  |                           | Diversifie<br>Return I            |                           | Ethical<br>Credit F       |                           |
|   |                           |                           |                           | _                         | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000             | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 2021                              | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Net unrealised gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss  Net realised gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair |                           |                           |                           |                           | 95,481                                | (41,367)                  | 53,289                            | (22,370)                  | 810                       | (466)                     |
| value through profit or loss  |                           |                           |                           | _                         | 57,064                                | 17,319                    | (11,197)                          | 15,114                    | 1,038                     | (210)                     |
| Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss  |                           |                           |                           |                           | 152,545                               | (24,048)                  | 42,092                            | (7,256)                   | 1,848                     | (676)                     |

**Wholesale Geared** 

# 5 Other operating expenses

|                   | Share Fund      |                 | Equity Fund     |                 | SRI Fund        |                 | Australian Share Fund |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                   | 30 June<br>2021 | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021 | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021 | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021       | 30 June<br>2020 |
| Transaction costs | \$'000<br>302   | \$'000<br>359   | \$'000<br>749   | \$'000<br>1,558 | \$'000<br>1,001 | \$'000<br>1,670 | \$'000<br>1,552       | \$'000<br>3,120 |
| Sundry expenses   |                 | -               | •               | -               | •               | -               | 56                    | 12              |
| Total             | 302             | 359             | 749             | 1,558           | 1,001           | 1,670           | 1,608                 | 3,132           |

Wholesale Income

| Wholesale SHA<br>Long-Short |         | Wholesale S |         | Wholesale Di<br>Growth F |         | Wholesale Split<br>Growth Fund |         |  |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|--|
| 30 June                     | 30 June | 30 June     | 30 June | 30 June                  | 30 June | 30 June                        | 30 June |  |
| 2021                        | 2020    | 2021        | 2020    | 2021                     | 2020    | 2021                           | 2020    |  |
| \$'000                      | \$'000  | \$'000      | \$'000  | \$'000                   | \$'000  | \$'000                         | \$'000  |  |
| 3,050                       | 5,644   | 1,048       | 2,258   | 4                        | 16      | 15                             | -       |  |
| -                           | -       | -           | -       | 2                        | 10      | -                              | -       |  |
| 7                           | 11      | -           | -       | 17                       | 17      | -                              | -       |  |
| -                           | -       | -           | -       | 365                      | 419     | -                              | -       |  |
| 3.057                       | 5,655   | 1.048       | 2,258   | 388                      | 462     | 15                             | -       |  |

Wholesale Ethical

**Wholesale Concentrated** 

| Wholesale Conservative<br>Growth Fund |                 | Wholesale Global<br>Share Fund |                 | Diversified     | d Real          | Ethical SRI<br>Credit Fund |                 |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|
|                                       |                 |                                |                 | Return F        | und             |                            |                 |  |
| 30 June<br>2021                       | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021                | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021 | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021            | 30 June<br>2020 |  |
| \$'000                                | \$'000          | \$'000                         | \$'000          | \$'000          | \$'000          | \$'000                     | \$'000          |  |
| 10                                    | 39              | 908                            | 2,947           | 265             | 273             | -                          | -               |  |
| 10                                    | 48              | -                              | -               | -               | -               | -                          | -               |  |
| -                                     | -               | -                              | -               | 752             | -               | -                          | -               |  |
| 650                                   | 18              | 26                             | 149             | 20              | 20              | 7                          | 7               |  |
| 1,108                                 | 1,272           | -                              | -               | 2,848           | 3,270           | 174                        | 123             |  |
| 1,778                                 | 1,377           | 934                            | 3,096           | 3,885           | 3,563           | 181                        | 130             |  |

| Transaction costs     |
|-----------------------|
| Mandate managers fees |
| Performance fees      |
| Sundry expenses       |
| Swaps expenses        |
| Total                 |

# 6 Distributions to unitholders

The distributions for the year were as follows:

|  | Wholesale Dynamic Fixed Income Fund |                        |                           | Wholesale Income<br>Share Fund            |                                       |                        |                           |                        |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
|  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000           | 30 June<br>2021<br>CPU | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>CPU                    | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000             | 30 June<br>2021<br>CPU | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>CPU |
| Distributions paid - September                           | 224<br>276                          | 0.72                   | 147                       | 0.77                                      | 622                                   | 0.46<br>0.49           | 1,947                     | 1.47                   |
| Distributions paid - December Distributions paid - March | 134                                 | 0.90<br>0.41           | 156<br>214                | 0.65<br>0.72                              | 669<br>738                            | 0.49<br>0.57           | 1,090<br>986              | 0.82<br>0.71           |
| Distributions payable - June                             | 454                                 | 1.38                   | 159                       | 0.53                                      | 909                                   | 0.72                   | 959                       | 0.70                   |
| Total distributions                                      | 1,088                               |                        | 676                       |   | 2,938                                 |                        | 4,982                     |                        |
|  | Wholesale Australian Share Fund     |                        |                           |   | Wholesale Concentrated<br>Equity Fund |                        |                           |                        |
|  | 30 June                             | 30 June                | 30 June                   | 30 June                                   | 30 June                               | 30 June                | 30 June                   | 30 June                |
|  | 2021                                | 2021                   | 2020                      | 2020                                      | 2021                                  | 2021                   | 2020                      | 2020                   |
|  | \$'000                              | CPU                    | \$'000                    | CPU                                       | \$'000                                | CPU                    | \$'000                    | CPU                    |
| Distributions paid - November                            | -                                   | -                      | -                         | -   | 1968                                  | 0.45                   | -                         | -                      |
| Distributions paid - December                            | 2,903                               | 0.79                   | 15,871                    | 2.36                                      | -                                     | -                      | 13,425                    | 2.44                   |
| Distributions payable - June                             | 4,796                               | 1.38                   | 12,344                    | 1.96                                      | 3,401                                 | 1.09                   | 10,924                    | 2.14                   |
| Total distributions                                      | 7,699                               |                        | 28,215                    | _   | 5,369                                 | _                      | 24,349                    |                        |
|  | Wholesale Ethical<br>SRI Fund       |                        |                           | Wholesale Geared<br>Australian Share Fund |                                       |                        |                           |                        |
|  | 30 June                             | 30 June                | 30 June                   | 30 June                                   | 30 June                               | 30 June                | 30 June                   | 30 June                |
|  | 2021                                | 2021                   | 2020                      | 2020                                      | 2021                                  | 2021                   | 2020                      | 2020                   |
|  | \$'000                              | CPU                    | \$'000                    | CPU                                       | \$'000                                | CPU                    | \$'000                    | CPU                    |
| Distributions paid - December                            | 4,586                               | 1.21                   | 13,470                    | 2.99                                      | 3,965                                 | 1.59                   | 20,069                    | 8.63                   |
| Distributions payable - June                             | 23,738                              | 6.56                   | 13,088                    | 3.18                                      | 8,062                                 | 3.49                   | 15,665                    | 6.30                   |
| Total distributions                                      | 28,324                              | _                      | 26,558                    | _   | 12,027                                | _                      | 35,734                    | _                      |

# 6 Distributions to unitholders (continued)

The distributions for the year were as follows:

|                                | Wholesale Industrial<br>Share Fund      |                        |                           |                        | Wholesale International<br>Share Fund |                        |                           |                        |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
|                                | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000               | 30 June<br>2021<br>CPU | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>CPU | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000             | 30 June<br>2021<br>CPU | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>CPU |
| Distributions paid - September | -                                       | -                      | 4,450                     | 0.35                   | -                                     | -                      | -                         | -                      |
| Distributions paid - December  | 5,576                                   | 0.55                   | 21,390                    | 1.76                   | -                                     | -                      | 47                        | 0.10                   |
| Distributions paid - March     | 1,208                                   | 0.12                   | 3,921                     | 0.34                   | -                                     | -                      | -                         | -                      |
| Distributions payable - June   | 7,586                                   | 0.88                   | 16,621                    | 1.47                   | -                                     | -                      | 743                       | 1.64                   |
| Total distributions            | 14,370                                  |                        | 46,382                    |                        | -                                     |                        | 790                       |                        |
|                                | v                                       | Vhologala CH/          | ADE DI LIC                |                        |                                       | Wholesale \$           | -<br>-<br>-               |                        |
|                                | Wholesale SHARE-PLUS<br>Long-Short Fund |                        |                           |                        |                                       |                        |                           |                        |
|                                | 30 June                                 | 30 June                | 30 June                   | 30 June                | 30 June                               | Companies<br>30 June   | 30 June                   | 30 June                |
|                                | 2021                                    | 2021                   | 2020                      | 2020                   | 2021                                  | 2021                   | 2020                      | 2020                   |
|                                | \$'000                                  | CPU                    | \$'000                    | CPU                    | \$'000                                | CPU                    | \$'000                    | CPU                    |
| Distributions paid - December  | 729                                     | 0.26                   | 20,308                    | 5.60                   | 7,017                                 | 1.52                   | 9,398                     | 1.81                   |
| Distributions payable - June   | 14                                      | 0.01                   | 16,225                    | 5.08                   | 82,753                                | 18.12                  | 20,218                    | 4.20                   |
| Total distributions            | 743                                     |                        | 36,533                    |                        | 89,770                                |                        | 29,616                    |                        |
|                                |   |                        |                           |                        | _                                     |                        |                           |                        |
|                                |   |                        |                           |                        |                                       | Wholesale              |                           |                        |
|                                |   |                        |                           |                        | Companies Fund No.2                   |                        |                           |                        |
|                                |   |                        |                           |                        | 30 June                               | 30 June                | 30 June                   | 30 June                |
|                                |   |                        |                           |                        | 2021<br>\$'000                        | 2021<br>CPU            | 2020<br>\$'000            | 2020<br>CPU            |
|                                |   |                        |                           |                        | <b>Ф 000</b>                          | CPU                    | φυυυ                      | CFU                    |
| Distributions paid - December  |   |                        |                           |                        | 1,037                                 | 1.04                   | 984                       | 0.87                   |
| Distributions payable - June   |   |                        |                           |                        | 9,904                                 | 10.00                  | 974                       | 0.93                   |
| Total distributions            |   |                        |                           | _                      | 10,941                                |                        | 1,958                     |                        |

# 6 Distributions to unitholders (continued)

The distributions for the year were as follows:

|                                | Wholesale Diversified Growth Fund               |                        |                           | Wholesale Split<br>Growth Fund              |   |                        |                           |                        |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
|                                | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                       | 30 June<br>2021<br>CPU | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>CPU                      | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                       | 30 June<br>2021<br>CPU | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>CPU |
| Distributions paid - September | ·<br>-  | -                      | 147                       | 0.15  | · -   | -                      | -                         | -                      |
| Distributions paid - December  | 201   | 0.23                   | 167                       | 0.18  | -   | -                      | -                         | -                      |
| Distributions paid - March     | 41  | 0.05                   | 411                       | 0.45  | -   | -                      | -                         | -                      |
| Distributions payable - June   | 5,515   | 6.47                   | 4,016                     | 4.41  | 1,768   | 5.90                   | 1,511                     | 4.63                   |
| Total distributions            | 5,757   |                        | 4,741                     |   | 1,768   |                        | 1,511                     |                        |
|                                | Wholesale Conservative<br>Growth Fund - Class A |                        |                           |   | Wholesale Conservative<br>Growth Fund - Class W |                        |                           |                        |
|                                | 30 June   | 30 June                |                           | 00 1  |   | 30 June                |                           | 00 1                   |
|                                | 30 June<br>2021                                 | 30 June<br>2021        | 30 June<br>2020           | 30 June<br>2020                             | 30 June<br>2021                                 | 30 June<br>2021        | 30 June<br>2020           | 30 June<br>2020        |
|                                | \$'000  | CPU                    | \$'000                    | CPU   | \$'000  | CPU                    | \$'000                    | CPU                    |
| Distributions paid - September | 130   | 0.04                   | 794                       | 0.26  | -   | -                      | -                         | -                      |
| Distributions paid - December  | 982   | 0.59                   | 1,089                     | 0.36  | 702   | 0.54                   | -                         | -                      |
| Distributions paid - March     | 184   | 0.11                   | 326                       | 0.11  | 402   | 0.32                   | -                         | -                      |
| Distributions payable - June   | 5,779   | 3.60                   | 11,061                    | 3.82  | 4,708   | 3.74                   | =                         | <u>-</u>               |
| Total distributions            | 7,075   |                        | 13,270                    | _   | 5,812   |                        | -                         |                        |
|                                | Wholesale Balanced<br>Growth Fund - Class A     |                        |                           | Wholesale Balanced<br>Growth Fund - Class W |   |                        |                           |                        |
|                                | 30 June   | 30 June                | 30 June                   | 30 June                                     | 30 June   | 30 June                | 30 June                   | 30 June                |
|                                | 2021  | 2021                   | 2020                      | 2020  | 2021  | 2021                   | 2020                      | 2020                   |
|                                | \$'000  | CPU                    | \$'000                    | CPU   | \$'000  | CPU                    | \$'000                    | CPU                    |
| Distributions paid - December  | 426   | 0.13                   | 9                         | -   | 146   | 0.14                   | -                         | -                      |
| Distributions payable - June   | 48,071  | 15.39                  | 37,532                    | 9.19  | 11,013  | 12.58                  | -                         | -                      |
| Total distributions            | 48,497  |                        | 37,541                    | _   | 11,159  | _                      | _                         |                        |

# 6 Distributions to unitholders (continued)

The distributions for the year were as follows:

|                                   | Wholesale Global Share Fund - Class W |               |         |         |         | lesale Global<br>Class         | Share Fund - |         |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|--|--|
|                                   | 30 June                               | 30 June       | 30 June | 30 June | 30 June | 30 June                        | 30 June      | 30 June |  |  |
|                                   | 2021                                  | 2021          | 2020    | 2020    | 2021    | 2021                           | 2020         | 2020    |  |  |
|                                   | \$'000                                | CPU           | \$'000  | CPU     | \$'000  | CPU                            | \$'000       | CPU     |  |  |
| Distributions paid - December     | 92                                    | 0.07          | 1,518   | 0.95    | _       | -                              | 347          | 0.16    |  |  |
| Distributions payable - June      | 26,281                                | 22.12         | 10,102  | 6.17    | 34,082  | 16.34                          | 7,337        | 3.53    |  |  |
| Total distributions               | 26,373                                |               | 11,620  | _       | 34,082  | _                              | 7,684        |         |  |  |
|                                   | Diversified Real Return Fund -        |               |         |         |         | Diversified Real Return Fund - |              |         |  |  |
|                                   |                                       | Class         | W       |         |         | Class                          | Z            |         |  |  |
|                                   | 30 June                               | 30 June       | 30 June | 30 June | 30 June | 30 June                        | 30 June      | 30 June |  |  |
|                                   | 2021                                  | 2021          | 2020    | 2020    | 2021    | 2021                           | 2020         | 2020    |  |  |
|                                   | \$'000                                | CPU           | \$'000  | CPU     | \$'000  | CPU                            | \$'000       | CPU     |  |  |
| Distributions paid - September    | -                                     | -             | 189     | 0.04    | _       | -                              | 13           | 0.05    |  |  |
| Distributions paid - December     | -                                     | -             | _       | -       | -       | -                              | 32           | 0.10    |  |  |
| Distributions paid - March        | 18                                    | -             | 237     | 0.06    | 257     | 0.22                           | 64           | 0.15    |  |  |
| Distributions payable - June      | 2,375                                 | 0.45          | 22,085  | 5.19    | 1,003   | 0.74                           | 2,549        | 4.98    |  |  |
| Total distributions               | 2,393                                 |               | 22,511  |         | 1,260   |                                | 2,658        |         |  |  |
|                                   | Ethical SRI Ethica                    |               |         | Ethical | al SRI  |                                |              |         |  |  |
|                                   |                                       | Credit Fund - | Class W |         |         | Credit Fund                    | - Class A    |         |  |  |
|                                   | 30 June                               | 30 June       | 30 June | 30 June | 30 June | 30 June                        | 30 June      | 30 June |  |  |
|                                   | 2021                                  | 2021          | 2020    | 2020    | 2021    | 2021                           | 2020         | 2020    |  |  |
|                                   | \$'000                                | CPU           | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000  | CPU                            | \$'000       | \$'000  |  |  |
| Distributions paid - September    | -                                     | -             | _       | -       | 123     | 0.29                           | 217          | 0.72    |  |  |
| Distributions paid - December     | -                                     | -             | -       | _       | 420     | 0.92                           | 191          | 0.44    |  |  |
| Distributions paid - March        | -                                     | -             | -       | _       | -       | -                              | 146          | 0.33    |  |  |
| Distributions paid - 15th June    | 14                                    | 1.47          | -       | -       | 642     | 1.21                           | -            | -       |  |  |
| Distributions payable - 30th June | 6                                     | 0.56          | -       | -       | 284     | 0.53                           | -            | -       |  |  |
| Total distributions               | 20                                    |               | -       |         | 1,469   |                                | 554          |         |  |  |

#### 7 Net assets attributable to unitholders

The Schemes offering a single unit class classify the net assets attributable to unitholders as equity as the puttable financial instruments satisfy all the criteria set out under AASB 132 (refer to note 2(d)).

Movements in the number of units and net assets attributable to unitholders during the year were as follows:

|  | Wholesale Dynamic Fixed Income Fund                  |  |  |  | Wholesale Income<br>Share Fund                       |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|  | 30 June<br>2021<br>Units '000                        | 30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000                            | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000  | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000                                  | 30 June<br>2021<br>Units '000                        | 30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000                              | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000  | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000                                   |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders - equity  |  |  | * ***  | ,  |  |  | *                              | •   |  |
| Opening balance  | 30,057   | 19,094   | 30,860   | 19,703   | 136,370  | 133,329  | 141,266  | 162,453   |  |
| Applications   | 27,967   | 19,796   | 29,137   | 20,523   | 473  | 8,499  | 527  | 8,026   |  |
| Redemptions  | (25,225)   | (9,019)  | (26,247)   | (9,282)  | (13,781)   | (10,027)   | (16,989)   | (11,612)  |  |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions  | 181  | 186  | 187  | 191  | 2,324  | 4,569  | 2,594  | 5,317   |  |
| Distributions to unitholders   | -  | =  | (1,088)  | (676)  | -  | -  | (2,938)  | (4,982)   |  |
| Profit/(loss)  | -  | =  | 1,190  | 401  | -  | -  | 45,722   | (17,936)  |  |
| Closing balance  | 32,980   | 30,057   | 34,039   | 30,860   | 125,386  | 136,370  | 170,182  | 141,266   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  | Wholesale A  |  |  |  | Wholesale Cor  |  |   |  |
|  |  | Share F  |  | 30 June  | 30 June  | Wholesale Cor<br>Equity F<br>30 June                       | und  | 30 June   |  |
|  | 30 June<br>2021                                      |  | und  | 30 June<br>2020  | 30 June<br>2021                                      | Equity F   |  | 30 June<br>2020   |  |
|  |  | Share F<br>30 June                                       | und<br>30 June   |  |  | Equity F<br>30 June  | und<br>30 June   |   |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders - equity  | 2021   | Share F<br>30 June<br>2020                               | und<br>30 June<br>2021   | 2020   | 2021   | Equity F<br>30 June<br>2020                                | und<br>30 June<br>2021   | 2020  |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders - equity Opening balance                          | 2021   | Share F<br>30 June<br>2020                               | und<br>30 June<br>2021   | 2020   | 2021   | Equity F<br>30 June<br>2020                                | und<br>30 June<br>2021   | 2020  |  |
| ·  | 2021<br>Units '000                                   | Share F<br>30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000                 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000  | 2020<br>\$'000   | 2021<br>Units '000                                   | Equity F<br>30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000                  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000  | 2020<br>\$'000  |  |
| Opening balance  | 2021<br>Units '000<br>628,513                        | 30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000<br>739,745                 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000  | 2020<br>\$'000<br>957,789                                  | 2021<br>Units '000<br>510,315                        | Equity F<br>30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000<br>555,191       | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000  | 2020<br>\$'000<br>785,307                                   |  |
| Opening balance Applications   | 2021<br>Units '000<br>628,513<br>67,289              | 30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000<br>739,745<br>58,064       | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>706,000<br>93,399                       | 2020<br>\$'000<br>957,789<br>72,008                        | 2021<br>Units '000<br>510,315<br>66,953              | Equity F 30 June 2020 Units '000 555,191 99,088            | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>594,457<br>93,979                       | 2020<br>\$'000<br>785,307<br>135,558                        |  |
| Opening balance Applications Redemptions   | 2021<br>Units '000<br>628,513<br>67,289<br>(355,303) | Share F 30 June 2020 Units '000 739,745 58,064 (196,972) | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>706,000<br>93,399<br>(438,657)          | 2020<br>\$'000<br>957,789<br>72,008<br>(249,220)           | 2021<br>Units '000<br>510,315<br>66,953<br>(268,661) | Equity F 30 June 2020 Units '000  555,191 99,088 (165,925) | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>594,457<br>93,979<br>(350,135)          | 2020<br>\$'000<br>785,307<br>135,558<br>(226,385)           |  |
| Opening balance Applications Redemptions Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions | 2021<br>Units '000<br>628,513<br>67,289<br>(355,303) | Share F 30 June 2020 Units '000 739,745 58,064 (196,972) | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>706,000<br>93,399<br>(438,657)<br>9,182 | 2020<br>\$'000<br>957,789<br>72,008<br>(249,220)<br>35,941 | 2021<br>Units '000<br>510,315<br>66,953<br>(268,661) | Equity F 30 June 2020 Units '000  555,191 99,088 (165,925) | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>594,457<br>93,979<br>(350,135)<br>2,821 | 2020<br>\$'000<br>785,307<br>135,558<br>(226,385)<br>31,126 |  |

As stipulated within the Schemes' Constitutions, each unit represents a right to an individual unit in the Schemes and does not extend to a right to the underlying assets of the Schemes. There are no separate classes of units and each unit has the same right attaching to it as all other units of the Schemes.

# 7 Net assets attributable to unitholders (continued)

The Schemes offering a single unit class classify the net assets attributable to unitholders as equity as the puttable financial instruments satisfy all the criteria set out under AASB 132 (refer to note 2(d)).

Movements in the number of units and net assets attributable to unitholders during the year were as follows:

|   |   |   | Wholesale Geared Australian Share Fund  |   |   |  |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|
|   | 30 June<br>2021<br>Units '000                           | 30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000   | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000   | 30 June<br>2021<br>Units '000                     | 30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                                 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders - equity   | Office Coo  | Office 600  | Ψ 000   | ΨΟΟΟ  | Office 000  | Office Coo   | φ 000   | ΨΟΟΟ   |
| Opening balance   | 411,685   | 548,681   | 685,164   | 1,031,501   | 248,544   | 235,665  | 294,174   | 494,603  |
| Applications  | 117,083   | 92,617  | 254,583   | 173,273   | 67,901  | 121,660  | 117,173   | 206,979  |
| Redemptions   | (120,822)   | (237,806)   | (242,403)   | (440,268)   | (91,762)  | (123,381)  | (161,323)   | (232,172)  |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions   | 10,240  | 8,193   | 20,652  | 15,419  | 6,454   | 14,600   | 8,116   | 30,763   |
| Distributions to unitholders  | -   | -   | (28,324)  | (26,558)  | -   | -  | (12,027)  | (35,734)   |
| Profit/(loss)   |   | -   | 268,705   | (68,203)  | -   | -  | 282,739   | (170,265)  |
| Closing balance   | 418,186   | 411,685   | 958,377   | 685,164   | 231,137   | 248,544  | 528,852   | 294,174  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |   | Wholesale II<br>Share F   |   |   |   | Wholesale Inte   |   |  |
|   | 30 June   |   |   | 30 June   | 30 June   |  |   | 30 June  |
|   | 2021  | Share F<br>30 June<br>2020  | und<br>30 June<br>2021  | 2020  | 2021  | Share Formula 30 June 2020   | und<br>30 June<br>2021                                    | 2020   |
|   |   | Share F<br>30 June  | und<br>30 June  |   |   | Share Fo   | und<br>30 June  |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders - equity   | 2021<br>Units '000                                      | Share F<br>30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000                                    | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 2020<br>\$'000  | 2021<br>Units '000                                | Share Formal Share | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                                 | 2020<br>\$'000   |
| Opening balance   | 2021<br>Units '000<br>1,130,911                         | 30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000<br>1,304,886                                  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 2020<br>\$'000<br>1,711,033   | 2021<br>Units '000<br>45,328                      | 30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000<br>52,713  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                                 | 2020<br>\$'000<br>119,239  |
| Opening balance Applications  | 2021<br>Units '000<br>1,130,911<br>198,610              | 30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000<br>1,304,886<br>332,740                       | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>1,276,188<br>276,488                                   | 2020<br>\$'000<br>1,711,033<br>435,949                                    | 2021<br>Units '000<br>45,328<br>6,991             | 30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000<br>52,713<br>17,219  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>97,078<br>19,398             | 2020<br>\$'000<br>119,239<br>40,067                              |
| Opening balance Applications Redemptions  | 2021<br>Units '000<br>1,130,911<br>198,610<br>(467,978) | Share F 30 June 2020 Units '000  1,304,886 332,740 (515,191)                | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>1,276,188<br>276,488<br>(636,452)                      | 2020<br>\$'000<br>1,711,033<br>435,949<br>(669,193)                       | 2021<br>Units '000<br>45,328<br>6,991<br>(14,110) | Share Formal State   30 June   2020   Units '000   52,713   17,219   (24,909)  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>97,078<br>19,398<br>(37,035) | 2020<br>\$'000<br>119,239<br>40,067<br>(57,492)                  |
| Opening balance Applications Redemptions Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions                              | 2021<br>Units '000<br>1,130,911<br>198,610              | 30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000<br>1,304,886<br>332,740<br>(515,191)<br>8,476 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>1,276,188<br>276,488<br>(636,452)<br>3,582             | 2020<br>\$'000<br>1,711,033<br>435,949<br>(669,193)<br>10,983             | 2021<br>Units '000<br>45,328<br>6,991             | 30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000<br>52,713<br>17,219  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>97,078<br>19,398             | 2020<br>\$'000<br>1119,239<br>40,067<br>(57,492)<br>691          |
| Opening balance Applications Redemptions Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions Distributions to unitholders | 2021<br>Units '000<br>1,130,911<br>198,610<br>(467,978) | Share F 30 June 2020 Units '000  1,304,886 332,740 (515,191)                | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>1,276,188<br>276,488<br>(636,452)<br>3,582<br>(14,370) | 2020<br>\$'000<br>1,711,033<br>435,949<br>(669,193)<br>10,983<br>(46,382) | 2021<br>Units '000<br>45,328<br>6,991<br>(14,110) | Share Formal State   30 June   2020   Units '000   52,713   17,219   (24,909)  | 97,078<br>19,398<br>(37,035)<br>179                       | 2020<br>\$'000<br>1119,239<br>40,067<br>(57,492)<br>691<br>(790) |
| Opening balance Applications Redemptions Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions                              | 2021<br>Units '000<br>1,130,911<br>198,610<br>(467,978) | 30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000<br>1,304,886<br>332,740<br>(515,191)<br>8,476 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>1,276,188<br>276,488<br>(636,452)<br>3,582             | 2020<br>\$'000<br>1,711,033<br>435,949<br>(669,193)<br>10,983             | 2021<br>Units '000<br>45,328<br>6,991<br>(14,110) | Share Formal State   30 June   2020   Units '000   52,713   17,219   (24,909)  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>97,078<br>19,398<br>(37,035) | 2020<br>\$'000<br>1119,239<br>40,067<br>(57,492)<br>691          |

As stipulated within the Schemes' Constitutions, each unit represents a right to an individual unit in the Schemes and does not extend to a right to the underlying assets of the Schemes. There are no separate classes of units and each unit has the same right attaching to it as all other units of the Schemes.

# 7 Net assets attributable to unitholders (continued)

The Schemes offering a single unit class classify the net assets attributable to unitholders as equity as the puttable financial instruments satisfy all the criteria set out under AASB 132 (refer to note 2(d)).

Movements in the number of units and net assets attributable to unitholders during the year were as follows:

|   | Wholesale SHARE-PLUS Long-Short Fund                |  |  |   | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund                |  |  |   |  |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
|   | 30 June<br>2021<br>Units '000                       | 30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000                                | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000  | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000   | 30 June<br>2021<br>Units '000                      | 30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000                            | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000  | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000   |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders - equity   | Omito ooo   | 5 333  | Ψ 000  | φσσσ  | ome ou   | 00 000   | Ψ 000  | Ψ 000   |  |
| Opening balance   | 319,676   | 430,561  | 747,180  | 1,128,532   | 481,729  | 659,059  | 536,309  | 760,863   |  |
| Applications  | 82,909  | 72,936   | 234,122  | 187,801   | 29,832   | 34,859   | 39,315   | 40,279  |  |
| Redemptions   | (143,581)   | (187,402)  | (391,385)  | (482,710)   | (74,353)   | (227,961)  | (95,315)   | (268,345)   |  |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions   | 1,231   | 3,581  | 2,894  | 9,445   | 19,456   | 15,772   | 22,691   | 18,534  |  |
| Distributions to unitholders  | -   | -  | (743)  | (36,533)  | -  | -  | (89,770)   | (29,616)  |  |
| Profit/(loss)   |   | -  | 206,410  | (59,355)  | -  | -  | 210,645  | 14,594  |  |
| Closing balance   | 260,235   | 319,676  | 798,478  | 747,180   | 456,664  | 481,729  | 623,875  | 536,309   |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
|   |   | Wholesale S  |  |   |  | Wholesale Div  |  |   |  |
|   |   |  |  | 30 June   | 30 June  |  |  | 30 June   |  |
|   | 30 June<br>2021                                     | Companies F  | und No.2   | 30 June<br>2020   | 30 June<br>2021                                    | Growth F   | und  | 30 June<br>2020   |  |
|   |   | Companies F<br>30 June                                       | und No.2<br>30 June  |   |  | Growth F<br>30 June                                      | und<br>30 June   |   |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders - equity   | 2021  | Companies F<br>30 June<br>2020                               | und No.2<br>30 June<br>2021  | 2020  | 2021   | Growth F<br>30 June<br>2020                              | 30 June<br>2021  | 2020  |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders - equity Opening balance   | 2021  | Companies F<br>30 June<br>2020                               | und No.2<br>30 June<br>2021  | 2020  | 2021   | Growth F<br>30 June<br>2020                              | 30 June<br>2021  | 2020  |  |
| Opening balance Applications  | 2021<br>Units '000                                  | Companies F<br>30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000                 | und No.2<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000  | 2020<br>\$'000  | 2021<br>Units '000                                 | Growth F<br>30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000                | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000  | 2020<br>\$'000  |  |
| Opening balance   | 2021<br>Units '000<br>104,864<br>13,787<br>(21,849) | Companies F 30 June 2020 Units '000  123,898 11,271 (32,385) | und No.2<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>67,677<br>10,516<br>(16,242)                      | 2020<br>\$'000<br>80,864<br>7,393<br>(20,929)                     | 2021<br>Units '000<br>90,993<br>17,965<br>(26,104) | Growth F 30 June 2020 Units '000  97,306 21,798 (31,334) | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>100,404<br>21,627<br>(30,883)                     | 2020<br>\$'000<br>113,214<br>25,405<br>(36,357)                     |  |
| Opening balance Applications Redemptions Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions                              | 2021<br>Units '000<br>104,864<br>13,787             | 30 June<br>2020<br>Units '000<br>123,898<br>11,271           | und No.2<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>67,677<br>10,516<br>(16,242)<br>1,563             | 2020<br>\$'000<br>80,864<br>7,393<br>(20,929)<br>1,393            | 2021<br>Units '000<br>90,993<br>17,965             | Growth F 30 June 2020 Units '000  97,306 21,798          | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>100,404<br>21,627<br>(30,883)<br>2,636            | 2020<br>\$'000<br>113,214<br>25,405<br>(36,357)<br>3,737            |  |
| Opening balance Applications Redemptions Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions Distributions to unitholders | 2021<br>Units '000<br>104,864<br>13,787<br>(21,849) | Companies F 30 June 2020 Units '000  123,898 11,271 (32,385) | und No.2<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>67,677<br>10,516<br>(16,242)<br>1,563<br>(10,941) | 2020<br>\$'000<br>80,864<br>7,393<br>(20,929)<br>1,393<br>(1,958) | 2021<br>Units '000<br>90,993<br>17,965<br>(26,104) | Growth F 30 June 2020 Units '000  97,306 21,798 (31,334) | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>100,404<br>21,627<br>(30,883)<br>2,636<br>(5,757) | 2020<br>\$'000<br>113,214<br>25,405<br>(36,357)<br>3,737<br>(4,741) |  |
| Opening balance Applications Redemptions Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions                              | 2021<br>Units '000<br>104,864<br>13,787<br>(21,849) | Companies F 30 June 2020 Units '000  123,898 11,271 (32,385) | und No.2<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>67,677<br>10,516<br>(16,242)<br>1,563             | 2020<br>\$'000<br>80,864<br>7,393<br>(20,929)<br>1,393            | 2021<br>Units '000<br>90,993<br>17,965<br>(26,104) | Growth F 30 June 2020 Units '000  97,306 21,798 (31,334) | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>100,404<br>21,627<br>(30,883)<br>2,636            | 2020<br>\$'000<br>113,214<br>25,405<br>(36,357)<br>3,737            |  |

As stipulated within the Schemes' Constitutions, each unit represents a right to an individual unit in the Schemes and does not extend to a right to the underlying assets of the Schemes. There are no separate classes of units and each unit has the same right attaching to it as all other units of the Schemes.

Wholesale Split

# 7 Net assets attributable to unitholders (continued)

The Schemes offering a single unit class classify the net assets attributable to unitholders as equity as the puttable financial instruments satisfy all the criteria set out under AASB 132 (refer to note 2(d)).

Movements in the number of units and net assets attributable to unitholders during the year were as follows:

|   |            | Growth F   | •        |         |
|---|------------|------------|----------|---------|
|   | 30 June    | 30 June    | 30 June  | 30 June |
|   | 2021       | 2020       | 2021     | 2020    |
|   | Units '000 | Units '000 | \$'000   | \$'000  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders - equity |            |            |          |         |
| Opening balance                                 | 32,616     | 34,600     | 38,119   | 44,789  |
| Applications                                    | 4,975      | 2,469      | 7,003    | 3,196   |
| Redemptions                                     | (8,486)    | (6,605)    | (11,388) | (8,636) |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions | 871        | 2,152      | 1,017    | 2,786   |
| Distributions to unitholders                    | -          | -          | (1,768)  | (1,511) |
| Profit/(loss)                                   | -          | =          | 10,494   | (2,505) |
| Closing balance                                 | 29,976     | 32,616     | 43,477   | 38,119  |

#### 7 Net assets attributable to unitholders (continued)

The Schemes offering multiple unit classes classify the net assets attributable to unitholders as financial liability as the puttable financial instruments do not satisfy all the criteria set out under AASB 132 (refer to note 2(d)).

Movements in the number of units and net assets attributable to unitholders during the year were as follows:

|  | Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund |                      |           |           | Wholesale Balanced<br>Growth Fund |                         |           |           |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 30 June                            | 30 June              | 30 June   | 30 June   | 30 June                           | 30 June                 | 30 June   | 30 June   |
|  | 2021                               | 2020                 | 2021      | 2020      | 2021                              | 2020                    | 2021      | 2020      |
|  | Units '000                         | Units '000           | \$'000    | \$'000    | Units '000                        | Units '000              | \$'000    | \$'000    |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders*            |                                    |                      |           |           |                                   |                         |           |           |
| Opening balance                                    | 289,659                            | 305,827              | 327,681   | 358,010   | 408,362                           | 442,724                 | 524,681   | 624,678   |
| Applications                                       | 179,690                            | 38,949               | 188,354   | 45,814    | 216,789                           | 169,893                 | 266,142   | 245,863   |
| Redemptions  | (192,952)                          | (64,962)             | (225,620) | (76,198)  | (239,153)                         | (221,863)               | (330,645) | (318,691) |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions    | 10,038                             | 9,845                | 11,256    | 11,530    | 13,918                            | 17,608                  | 17,854    | 24,845    |
| Distributions to unitholders                       | -                                  | -                    | -         | (13,270)  | -                                 | -                       | -         | (37,541)  |
| Profit/(loss)                                      | -                                  | -                    | -         | 1,795     | -                                 | -                       | -         | (14,473)  |
| Changes in net assets attributable to unitholders  | -                                  | -                    | 17,988    | -         | -                                 | -                       | 50,917    | _         |
| Closing balance                                    | 286,435                            | 289,659              | 319,659   | 327,681   | 399,916                           | 408,362                 | 528,949   | 524,681   |
|  |                                    | Wholesale<br>Share F |           |           |                                   | Diversified<br>Return F |           |           |
|  | 30 June                            | 30 June              | 30 June   | 30 June   | 30 June                           | 30 June                 | 30 June   | 30 June   |
|  | 2021                               | 2020                 | 2021      | 2020      | 2021                              | 2020                    | 2021      | 2020      |
|  | Units '000                         | Units '000           | \$'000    | \$'000    | Units '000                        | Units '000              | \$'000    | \$'000    |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders - liability |                                    |                      |           |           |                                   |                         |           |           |
| Opening balance                                    | 371,348                            | 398,434              | 486,844   | 568,361   | 476,522                           | 426,649                 | 493,132   | 462,718   |
| Applications                                       | 60,879                             | 47,087               | 92,841    | 64,833    | 343,047                           | 176,445                 | 368,739   | 189,995   |
| Redemptions  | (116,387)                          | (103,403)            | (172,872) | (148,645) | (168,520)                         | (131,341)               | (184,398) | (141,886) |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions    | 11,478                             | 29,230               | 15,593    | 42,910    | 8,886                             | 4,769                   | 9,250     | 5,180     |
| Changes in net assets attributable to unitholders  | -                                  | -                    | 98,579    | (40,615)  | -                                 | -                       | 60,596    | (22,875)  |
| Closing balance                                    | 327,318                            | 371,348              | 520,985   | 486,844   | 659,935                           | 476,522                 | 747,319   | 493,132   |

As stipulated within the Schemes' Constitutions, each unit represents a right to an individual unit in the Schemes and does not extend to a right to the underlying assets of the Schemes. There are no separate classes of units and each unit has the same right attaching to it as all other units of the Schemes except for the Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund, Wholesale Balanced Growth Fund, Wholesale Global Share Fund, Diversified Real Return Fund and Ethical SRI Credit Fund which have two classes of units in the Schemes - Class W for wholesale investors, Class A or Class Z for retail investors.

<sup>\*</sup>Net assets attributable to unitholders have been reclassified from equity to financial liability during the period as it no longer satisfies all criteria of puttable financial instruments as equity under AASB 132 Financial Instruments: Presentation. Consequently, net assets attributable to unitholders are classified as liability as at 30 June 2021 and as equity as at 30 June 2020.

#### 7 Net assets attributable to unitholders (continued)

The Schemes offering multiple unit classes classify the net assets attributable to unitholders as financial liability as the puttable financial instruments do not satisfy all the criteria set out under AASB 132 (refer to note 2(d)).

Movements in the number of units and net assets attributable to unitholders during the year were as follows:

|  |            | Ethical S<br>Credit Fu |         |         |
|--|------------|------------------------|---------|---------|
|  | 30 June    | 30 June                | 30 June |         |
|  | 2021       | 2020                   | 2021    | 2020    |
|  | Units '000 | \$'000                 | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders - liability |            |                        |         |         |
| Opening balance                                    | 41,178     | 29,279                 | 40,883  | 29,340  |
| Applications                                       | 14,969     | 17,104                 | 15,245  | 17,251  |
| Redemptions  | (2,095)    | (5,791)                | (2,114) | (5,702) |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions    | 653        | 586                    | 663     | 585     |
| Changes in net assets attributable to unitholders  | -          | -                      | 966     | (591)   |
| Closing balance                                    | 54,705     | 41,178                 | 55,643  | 40,883  |

As stipulated within the Schemes' Constitutions, each unit represents a right to an individual unit in the Schemes and does not extend to a right to the underlying assets of the Schemes. There are no separate classes of units and each unit has the same right attaching to it as all other units of the Schemes except for the Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund, Wholesale Balanced Growth Fund, Wholesale Global Share Fund, Diversified Real Return Fund and Ethical SRI Credit Fund which have two classes of units in the Schemes - Class W for wholesale investors, Class A or Class Z for retail investors.

#### Capital risk management

The Schemes consider their net assets attributable to unitholders as capital, notwithstanding net assets attributable to unitholders for certain Schemes are classified as a liability. The amount of net assets attributable to unitholders can change significantly on a daily basis as the Schemes are subject to daily applications and daily redemptions at the discretion of unitholders.

Applications and redemptions are reviewed relative to the liquidity of the Schemes' underlying assets on a daily basis by the Responsible Entity. Under the terms of the Schemes' Constitutions, the Responsible Entity has the discretion to reject an application and to defer or adjust a redemption if the exercise of such discretion is in the best interests of unitholders.

# 8 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

|                                      | Wholesale Dynamic Fixed Income Fund |         | Wholesale Income<br>Share Fund |         | Wholesale Australian<br>Share Fund |         | Wholesale Concentrated<br>Equity Fund |         | Wholesale Ethical<br>SRI Fund |         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| _                                    | 30 June                             | 30 June | 30 June                        | 30 June | 30 June                            | 30 June | 30 June                               | 30 June | 30 June                       | 30 June |
|                                      | 2021                                | 2020    | 2021                           | 2020    | 2021                               | 2020    | 2021                                  | 2020    | 2021                          | 2020    |
|                                      | \$'000                              | \$'000  | \$'000                         | \$'000  | \$'000                             | \$'000  | \$'000                                | \$'000  | \$'000                        | \$'000  |
| Debt securities                      | 6,378                               | 2,998   | -                              | -       | -                                  | _       | -                                     | _       | -                             | -       |
| Equities                             | -                                   | -       | 162,446                        | 136,259 | -                                  | -       | 475,714                               | 560,741 | 858,899                       | 642,736 |
| Unlisted unit trusts                 | 26,720                              | 27,007  | -                              | -       | 499,328                            | 692,706 | 9,342                                 | 31,082  | -                             | -       |
| Total financial assets at fair value |                                     |         |                                |         |                                    |         |                                       |         |                               |         |
| through profit or loss               | 33,098                              | 30,005  | 162,446                        | 136,259 | 499,328                            | 692,706 | 485,056                               | 591,823 | 858,899                       | 642,736 |
| _                                    |                                     |         |                                |         |                                    |         |                                       |         |                               | _       |

|                                      | Wholesale (<br>Australian Sha |         | Wholesale Industrial<br>Share Fund |           | Wholesale International<br>Share Fund |         | Wholesale SHARE-PLUS<br>Long-Short Fund |         | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund |         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------|---|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|
|                                      | 30 June                       | 30 June | 30 June                            | 30 June   | 30 June                               | 30 June | 30 June                                 | 30 June | 30 June                             | 30 June |
|                                      | 2021                          | 2020    | 2021                               | 2020      | 2021                                  | 2020    | 2021                                    | 2020    | 2021                                | 2020    |
|                                      | \$'000                        | \$'000  | \$'000                             | \$'000    | \$'000                                | \$'000  | \$'000                                  | \$'000  | \$'000                              | \$'000  |
| Derivatives                          |                               |         |                                    |           |                                       |         |   |         |                                     |         |
| Options                              | -                             | -       | -                                  | -         | -                                     | -       | -                                       | 586     | -                                   | -       |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts   | 368                           | -       | -                                  | -         | -                                     | -       | 56                                      | 103     | -                                   | -       |
| Equities                             | 1,169,715                     | 632,178 | -                                  | -         | -                                     | -       | 929,152                                 | 896,916 | 676,721                             | 529,423 |
| Unlisted unit trusts                 | -                             | -       | 1,216,467                          | 1,187,405 | 100,503                               | 93,961  | 100                                     | 100     | 27,259                              | 18,010  |
| Total financial assets at fair value | 1,170,083                     | 632,178 | 1,216,467                          | 1,187,405 | 100,503                               | 93,961  | 929,308                                 | 897,705 | 703,980                             | 547,433 |

# 8 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

|   |                           | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund No.2 |                           | Wholesale Diversified<br>Growth Fund |                           | Wholesale Split<br>Growth Fund |                           | Wholesale Conservative<br>Growth Fund |                           | Wholesale Balanced<br>Growth Fund |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|   | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000                | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000            | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000      | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000             | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000         |  |
| Derivatives   |                           |  |                           |                                      |                           |                                |                           |                                       |                           |                                   |  |
| Futures   | -                         | -  | 43                        | 65                                   | 17                        | -                              | 174                       | 111                                   | -                         | -                                 |  |
| Options   | -                         | =  | 91                        | 168                                  | 70                        | -                              | 176                       | 359                                   | -                         | -                                 |  |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts                          | -                         | -  | 7                         | 520                                  | 207                       | -                              | 32                        | 1,003                                 | -                         | -                                 |  |
| Equities  | -                         | -  | 6,886                     | 6,455                                | 5,830                     | -                              | 16,935                    | 16,956                                | -                         | -                                 |  |
| Debt securities   | -                         | -  | 2,097                     | 2,597                                | -                         | -                              | 6,570                     | 10,142                                | -                         | -                                 |  |
| Unlisted unit trusts  | 78,252                    | 66,153                                   | 90,082                    | 87,561                               | 32,297                    | 37,418                         | 289,321                   | 299,465                               | 540,977                   | 536,578                           |  |
| Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 78,252                    | 66,153                                   | 99,206                    | 97,366                               | 38,421                    | 37,418                         | 313,208                   | 328,036                               | 540,977                   | 536,578                           |  |

|                                      | Wholesale Global<br>Share Fund |         | Diversified Real<br>Return Fund |         | Ethical S<br>Credit Fu |         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|
|                                      | 30 June                        | 30 June | 30 June                         | 30 June | 30 June                | 30 June |
|                                      | 2021                           | 2020    | 2021                            | 2020    | 2021                   | 2020    |
|                                      | \$'000                         | \$'000  | \$'000                          | \$'000  | \$'000                 | \$'000  |
| Derivatives                          |                                |         |                                 |         |                        |         |
| Futures                              | -                              | -       | 1,733                           | 142     | -                      | -       |
| Options                              | -                              | -       | 764                             | 1,222   | -                      | -       |
| Swaps                                | -                              | -       | -                               | -       | 26                     | 91      |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts   | -                              | 269     | 186                             | 1,285   | -                      | -       |
| Equities                             | 556,979                        | 433,663 | 173,848                         | 135,425 | -                      | -       |
| Debt securities                      | -                              | -       | -                               | -       | 53,146                 | 35,765  |
| Unlisted unit trusts                 | -                              | -       | 530,541                         | 333,092 | -                      | -       |
| Total financial assets at fair value |                                |         |                                 |         |                        |         |
| through profit or loss               | 556,979                        | 433,932 | 707,072                         | 471,166 | 53,172                 | 35,856  |

# 9 Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

|  | Wholesale E               | Ethical                   |                           |                           | Wholesale Diversified     |                           | Wholesale                 | Split                     |  |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|  | SRI Fur                   | nd                        | Long-Short                | Long-Short Fund           |                           | Growth Fund               |                           | Growth Fund               |  |
|  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |  |
| Derivatives  | ,                         | ****                      | * 333                     | *                         | *                         | ¥                         | *                         | ****                      |  |
| Futures  | 93                        | -                         | -                         | -                         | 59                        | 63                        | 13                        | -                         |  |
| Options  | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | 32                        | -                         | -                         |  |
| Swaps  | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | 350                       | 735                       | -                         | -                         |  |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts                               | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | 69                        | 14                        | 66                        | -                         |  |
| Warrants   | -                         | -                         | 72                        | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         |  |
| Equity securities sold short                                     | -                         | -                         | 161,404                   | 171,857 *                 | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         |  |
| Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | 93                        | -                         | 161,476                   | 171,857                   | 478                       | 844                       | 79                        | -                         |  |
|  |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |  |

|  | Wholesale Conservative<br>Growth Fund |        | Wholesale Global<br>Share Fund |         | Diversified Real<br>Return Fund |         | Ethical SRI<br>Credit Fund |         |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
|  | 30 June 30 June                       |        | 30 June                        | 30 June | 30 June                         | 30 June | 30 June                    | 30 June |
|  | 2021                                  | 2020   | 2021                           | 2020    | 2021                            | 2020    | 2021                       | 2020    |
|  | \$'000                                | \$'000 | \$'000                         | \$'000  | \$'000                          | \$'000  | \$'000                     | \$'000  |
| Derivatives  |                                       |        |                                |         |                                 |         |                            |         |
| Futures  | 116                                   | 172    | -                              | 14      | 2,222                           | 2,225   | 4                          | -       |
| Options  | -                                     | -      | -                              | -       | -                               | 268     | -                          | -       |
| Swaps  | 1,061                                 | 2,228  | -                              | -       | 3,695                           | 6,693   | 677                        | 1,033   |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts                               | 62                                    | 56     | -                              | 561     | 1,031                           | 143     | -                          | -       |
| Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | 1,239                                 | 2,456  | -                              | 575     | 6,948                           | 9,329   | 681                        | 1,033   |

<sup>\*</sup> Wholesale SHARE-PLUS Long Short Fund has a lending of securities facility. This facility contains a covenant stating that at any time, the Net Assets of the Scheme must be greater than 70% of the net assets as per their recent audited financial statements (30 June 2020), otherwise the default clauses of the debt agreements will be activated. The Scheme did not meet this covenant for the period of 1 March 2020 to 22 September 2020. However, the Responsible Entity obtained a waiver letter from the bank until 22 September 2020. Accordingly, the default clauses were not executed.

# 10 Receivables

|   |  | Wholesale Dynamic<br>Fixed Income Fund |   | Wholesale Income<br>Share Fund       |                                       | Wholesale Australian<br>Share Fund |   | Wholesale Concentrated<br>Equity Fund |  | Ethical<br>nd                      |
|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
|   | 30 June  | 30 June                                | 30 June   | 30 June                              | 30 June                               | 30 June                            | 30 June   | 30 June                               | 30 June                                | 30 June                            |
|   | 2021   | 2020                                   | 2021  | 2020                                 | 2021                                  | 2020                               | 2021  | 2020                                  | 2021                                   | 2020                               |
|   | \$'000   | \$'000                                 | \$'000  | \$'000                               | \$'000                                | \$'000                             | \$'000  | \$'000                                | \$'000                                 | \$'000                             |
| Dividends/distributions receivable                        | 285  | 129                                    | 682   | 684                                  | 41,661                                | 25,639                             | 1,316   | 374                                   | 3,603                                  | 1,122                              |
| Applications receivable                                   | 22   | 72                                     | -   | =                                    | 209                                   | 55                                 | 356   | 181                                   | 278                                    | 762                                |
| Other receivables   | -  | =                                      | 149   | 139                                  | -                                     | =                                  | 351   | 408                                   | 399                                    | 420                                |
| Total receivables   | 307  | 201                                    | 831   | 823                                  | 41,870                                | 25,694                             | 2,023   | 963                                   | 4,280                                  | 2,304                              |
|   | Wholesale Geared<br>Australian Share Fund                  |  | Wholesale Industrial<br>Share Fund              |                                      |                                       |                                    |   |                                       |  |                                    |
|   |  |  |   |                                      | Wholesale Inte<br>Share Fu            |                                    | Wholesale SHA<br>Long-Short                           |                                       | Wholesale S<br>Companies               |                                    |
|   |  |  |   |                                      |                                       |                                    |   |                                       |  |                                    |
|   | Australian Sha   | re Fund                                | Share Fu  | ind                                  | Share Fu                              | ınd                                | Long-Short  | Fund                                  | Companies                              | Fund                               |
|   | Australian Sha<br>30 June                                  | 30 June                                | Share Fu<br>30 June                             | 30 June                              | Share Fu<br>30 June                   | 30 June                            | Long-Short<br>30 June                                 | Fund<br>30 June                       | Companies<br>30 June                   | Fund<br>30 June                    |
| Dividends/distributions receivable                        | Australian Sha<br>30 June<br>2021                          | 30 June<br>2020                        | Share Fu<br>30 June<br>2021                     | 30 June<br>2020                      | Share Fu<br>30 June<br>2021           | 30 June<br>2020                    | Long-Short<br>30 June<br>2021                         | Fund<br>30 June<br>2020               | Companies<br>30 June<br>2021           | 30 June<br>2020                    |
| Dividends/distributions receivable<br>Interest receivable | Australian Sha<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000              | Share Fu<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000           | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000            | Share Fu<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000          | Long-Short<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000               | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000             | Companies<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000          |
|   | Australian Sha<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000              | Share Fu<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000           | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000            | Share Fu<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000          | Long-Short<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000               | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000             | Companies<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000          |
| Interest receivable                                       | Australian Sha<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>3,496<br>10 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000<br>663       | Share Fu<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>69,340 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000<br>106,405 | Share Fu<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000          | Long-Short<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>2,907<br>7 | Fund 30 June 2020 \$'000  1,815 7     | Companies 30 June 2021 \$'000 3,074    | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000<br>1,491 |

# 10 Receivables (continued)

|                                    | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund No.2 |         | Wholesale Diversified<br>Growth Fund |         | Wholesale Split<br>Growth Fund |         | Wholesale Conservative<br>Growth Fund |         | Wholesale Balanced<br>Growth Fund |         |
|------------------------------------|--|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|
|                                    | 30 June                                  | 30 June | 30 June                              | 30 June | 30 June                        | 30 June | 30 June                               | 30 June | 30 June                           | 30 June |
|                                    | 2021                                     | 2020    | 2021                                 | 2020    | 2021                           | 2020    | 2021                                  | 2020    | 2021                              | 2020    |
|                                    | \$'000                                   | \$'000  | \$'000                               | \$'000  | \$'000                         | \$'000  | \$'000                                | \$'000  | \$'000                            | \$'000  |
| Dividends/distributions receivable | 10,395                                   | 2,498   | 4,436                                | 2,554   | 3,432                          | 2,244   | 8,558                                 | 6,505   | 46,969                            | 25,635  |
| Applications receivable            | 2  | 4       | 66                                   | 44      | 11                             | 18      | 462                                   | 469     | 140                               | 104     |
| Other receivables                  | -  | -       | 7                                    | 10      | 3                              | 8       | 108                                   | 29      | 87                                | -       |
| Total receivables                  | 10,397                                   | 2,502   | 4,509                                | 2,608   | 3,446                          | 2,270   | 9,128                                 | 7,003   | 47,196                            | 25,739  |

| Wholesale G<br>Share Fui  |                           | Diversified Real<br>Return Fund |                           | Ethical S<br>Credit Fu    |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000       | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| 3,918                     | 1,036                     | 21,933                          | 7,050                     | -                         | -                         |
| -                         | -                         | -                               | -                         | 4                         | 3                         |
| 71                        | 222                       | 9,870                           | 452                       | 123                       | 114                       |
| 490                       | <b>490</b> 469            |                                 | 72                        | 8                         | 8                         |
| 4,479                     | 1,727                     | 31,967                          | 7,574                     | 135                       | 125                       |

771

1,921

2,692

657

522

1,179

# 11 Payables

|                                   |                               | Wholesale Dynamic<br>Fixed Income Fund |               | Wholesale Income<br>Share Fund |                            | Wholesale Australian<br>Share Fund |                             | Wholesale Concentrated<br>Equity Fund |                          | thical<br>d |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
|                                   | 30 June                       | 30 June                                | 30 June       | 30 June                        | 30 June                    | 30 June                            | 30 June                     | 30 June                               | 30 June                  | 30 June     |
|                                   | 2021                          | 2020                                   | 2021          | 2020                           | 2021                       | 2020                               | 2021                        | 2020                                  | 2021                     | 2020        |
|                                   | \$'000                        | \$'000                                 | \$'000        | \$'000                         | \$'000                     | \$'000                             | \$'000                      | \$'000                                | \$'000                   | \$'000      |
| Responsible Entity's fees payable | 2                             | 2                                      | 148           | 133                            | -                          | -                                  | 483                         | 636                                   | 872                      | 782         |
| Redemptions payable               | 74                            | 35                                     | -             | -                              | 347                        | 396                                | 546                         | 539                                   | 829                      | 584         |
| Total payables                    | 76                            | 37                                     | 148           | 133                            | 347                        | 396                                | 1,029                       | 1,175                                 | 1,701                    | 1,366       |
|                                   | Wholesale G<br>Australian Sha |  | Wholesale Inc |                                | Wholesale Inte<br>Share Fu |                                    | Wholesale SHA<br>Long-Short |                                       | Wholesale S<br>Companies |             |
|                                   | 30 June                       | 30 June                                | 30 June       | 30 June                        | 30 June                    | 30 June                            | 30 June                     | 30 June                               | 30 June                  | 30 June     |
|                                   | 2021                          | 2020                                   | 2021          | 2020                           | 2021                       | 2020                               | 2021                        | 2020                                  | 2021                     | 2020        |
|                                   | \$'000                        | \$'000                                 | \$'000        | \$'000                         | \$'000                     | \$'000                             | \$'000                      | \$'000                                | \$'000                   | \$'000      |

1,230

2,039

809

99

100

199

114

118

232

988

542

737

2,267

1,070

1,110

3,037

857

Responsible Entity's fees payable Redemptions payable Other payables

1,142

1,141

2,283

656

436

1,092

1,132

1,923

791

Other payables

Total payables

# 11 Payables (continued)

|   | Wholesale Smaller   |               | Wholesale Diversified |                | Wholesale Split |                | Wholesale Conservative |                   | Wholesale Balanced |            |
|---|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|
|   | Companies Fund No.2 |               | Growth Fund           |                | Growth Fund     |                | Growth Fund            |                   | Growth Fund        |            |
|   | 30 June             | 30 June       | 30 June               | 30 June        | 30 June         | 30 June        | 30 June                | 30 June           | 30 June            | 30 June    |
|   | 2021                | 2020          | 2021                  | 2020           | 2021            | 2020           | 2021                   | 2020              | 2021               | 2020       |
|   | \$'000              | \$'000        | \$'000                | \$'000         | \$'000          | \$'000         | \$'000                 | \$'000            | \$'000             | \$'000     |
| Responsible Entity's fees payable<br>Redemptions payable<br><b>Total payables</b> | -<br>43<br>43       | -<br>45<br>45 | 47<br>42<br>89        | 48<br>44<br>92 | 18<br>9<br>27   | 40<br>42<br>82 | 125<br>350<br>475      | 149<br>128<br>277 | -<br>184<br>184    | 340<br>340 |

|                                   | Wholesale Global<br>Share Fund |                 | Diversified Real<br>Return Fund |                 | Ethical S<br>Credit Fu |                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|                                   | 30 June<br>2021                | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021                 | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021        | 30 June<br>2020 |
|                                   | \$'000                         | \$'000          | \$'000                          | \$'000          | \$'000                 | \$'000          |
| Responsible Entity's fees payable | 298                            | 264             | 404                             | 269             | 28                     | 27              |
| Performance fess payable          | -                              | =               | 808                             | =               | -                      | -               |
| Redemptions payable               | <b>619</b> 378                 |                 | 9,061                           | 76              | -                      | -               |
| Total payables                    | <b>917</b> 642                 |                 | 10,273                          | 345             | 28                     | 27              |

# 12 Borrowings and interest payables

|  | Wholesale (<br>Australian Sh |         |
|--|------------------------------|---------|
|  | 30 June                      | 30 June |
|  | 2021                         | 2020    |
|  | \$'000                       | \$'000  |
| Bank overdraft                         | 571,387                      | 272,368 |
| Loan interest payable                  | 219                          | 122     |
| Total borrowings and interest payables | 571,606                      | 272,490 |

The carrying amount of the bank overdraft represents amount drawn under a cash advance facility, which approximates the fair value. This arrangement is available for Wholesale Geared Australian Share Fund for the purpose of gearing the investments of the Scheme. The bank overdraft facility contains a covenant stating that at any time, the Net Assets of these Schemes must be greater than 70% of the net assets as per their recent audited financial statements (30 June 2020), otherwise the default clauses of the debt agreements will be activated.

# 13 Reconciliation of operating profit/(loss) to net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities

|  | Wholesale Dynamic<br>Fixed Income Fund |                 | Wholesale Income<br>Share Fund |                 | Wholesale Australian<br>Share Fund |                 | Wholesale Concentrated<br>Equity Fund |                 | Wholesale Ethical<br>SRI Fund |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
|  | 30 June<br>2021                        | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021                | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021                    | 30 June<br>2020 | 2021                                  | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021               | 30 June<br>2020 |
|  | \$'000                                 | \$'000          | \$'000                         | \$'000          | \$'000                             | \$'000          | \$'000                                | \$'000          | \$'000                        | \$'000          |
| (a) Reconciliation of operating profit/(loss) to net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities   |  |                 |                                |                 |                                    |                 |                                       |                 |                               |                 |
| Profit/(loss)  | 1,190                                  | 401             | 45,722                         | (17,936)        | 173,968                            | (82,303)        | 158,717                               | (106,800)       | 268,705                       | (68,203)        |
| (Increase)/decrease in dividends/distributions receivable  | (156)                                  | 222             | 2                              | 74              | (16,022)                           | 16,650          | (942)                                 | 1,245           | (2,481)                       | 2,598           |
| (Increase)/decrease in interest receivable   | -                                      | -               | -                              | -               | -                                  | -               | -                                     | -               | -                             | 4               |
| (Increase)/decrease in other receivables   | -                                      | -               | (10)                           | (95)            | -                                  | -               | 57                                    | (283)           | 21                            | (106)           |
| Increase/(decrease) in payables  | -                                      | 2               | 15                             | (10)            | -                                  | -               | (153)                                 | (201)           | 90                            | (325)           |
| Net (gains)/losses on financial instruments at fair value through  |  |                 |                                |                 |                                    |                 |                                       |                 |                               |                 |
| profit or loss   | (276)                                  | 197             | (42,615)                       | 22,932          | (128,190)                          | 126,451         | (152,310)                             | 128,528         | (253,356)                     | 92,063          |
| Net foreign exchange (gains)/losses  | -                                      | -               | -                              | -               | •                                  | -               | -                                     | -               | (104)                         | (158)           |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities  | 758                                    | 822             | 3,114                          | 4,965           | 29,756                             | 60,798          | 5,369                                 | 22,489          | 12,875                        | 25,873          |
| (b) Components of cash and cash equivalents  |  |                 |                                |                 |                                    |                 |                                       |                 |                               |                 |
| Cash at the end of the year as shown in the statements of cash flows is reconciled to the balance sheets as follows:   |  |                 |                                |                 |                                    |                 |                                       |                 |                               |                 |
| Cash at bank   | 1,164                                  | 850             | 9,946                          | 4,702           | -                                  | -               | 10,183                                | 12,170          | 137,435                       | 55,762          |
| Margin accounts  | -                                      | =               | -                              | -               | -                                  | -               | -                                     | -               | (1)                           | <u>-</u>        |
| Total cash and cash equivalents  | 1,164                                  | 850             | 9,946                          | 4,702           | -                                  | -               | 10,183                                | 12,170          | 137,434                       | 55,762          |
| (c) Non-cash financing activities  During the year, the following distribution payments were satisfied by the issue of units under the distribution reinvestment plans | 187                                    | 191             | 2,594                          | 5,317           | 9,182                              | 35.941          | 2,821                                 | 31,126          | 20.652                        | 15,419          |
| Tellivestinent plans   | 107                                    | 161             | 2,004                          | 3,317           | 3,102                              | 55,541          | 2,021                                 | 31,120          | 20,032                        | 13,413          |

# 13 Reconciliation of operating profit/(loss) to net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities (continued)

|  | Wholesale Geared<br>Australian Share Fund |                           | Wholesale I<br>Share F    |                           | Wholesale Inte            |                           | Long-Short Fund           |                           | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund |                           |
|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000           | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| (a) Reconciliation of operating profit/(loss) to net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities | •   | ****                      | •                         | 7                         | •                         | , , , , ,                 | ,                         | 7                         | ,                                   | *                         |
| Operating profit/(loss)  | 284,849                                   | (163,281)                 | 371,812                   | (166,202)                 | 33,058                    | (4,637)                   | 206,982                   | (59,049)                  | 210,645                             | 14,594                    |
| (Increase)/decrease in dividends/distributions receivable  | (2,833)                                   | 1,542                     | 37,065                    | 18,316                    | (8,309)                   | 5,915                     | (1,092)                   | 1,370                     | (1,583)                             | 252                       |
| (Increase)/decrease in interest receivable   | 1   | 183                       | · -                       | , -                       | -                         | · -                       | -                         | 29                        | -                                   | -                         |
| (Increase)/decrease in other receivables   | (131)                                     | (281)                     | 69                        | 1                         | 8                         | 6                         | (43)                      | (521)                     | 26                                  | (11)                      |
| Increase/(decrease) in payables  | 486                                       | (556)                     | (98)                      | 769                       | (15)                      | (17)                      | (448)                     | 425                       | 114                                 | (197)                     |
| Net (gains)/losses on financial instruments at fair value through                                    |   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                                     |                           |
| profit or loss   | (275,683)                                 | 191,031                   | (300,233)                 | 298,119                   | (21,838)                  | 7,878                     | (206,273)                 | 71,356                    | (195,780)                           | (1,217)                   |
| Net foreign exchange (gains)/losses  | 137                                       | 917                       | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | 3                         | (7)                       | -                                   | _                         |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities  | 6,826                                     | 29,555                    | 108,615                   | 151,003                   | 2,904                     | 9,145                     | (871)                     | 13,603                    | 13,422                              | 13,421                    |
| (b) Components of cash and cash equivalents  |   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                                     |                           |
| Cash at the end of the year as shown in the statements of cash                                       |   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                                     |                           |
| flows is reconciled to the balance sheets as follows:  |   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                                     |                           |
| Bank overdraft   | 2,654                                     | (272,368)                 | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | _                                   | -                         |
| Cash at bank   | (571,387)                                 | 371                       | -                         | _                         | -                         | -                         | 37,847                    | 35,975                    | 10,073                              | 10,336                    |
| Total cash and cash equivalents/(bank overdraft)   | (568,733)                                 | (271,997)                 | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | 37,847                    | 35,975                    | 10,073                              | 10,336                    |
| (c) Non-cash financing activities  |   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                                     |                           |
| During the year, the following distribution payments were  |   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                                     |                           |
| satisfied by the issue of units under the distribution   |   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                                     |                           |
| reinvestment plans   | 8,116                                     | 30,763                    | 3,582                     | 10,983                    | 179                       | 691                       | 2,894                     | 9,445                     | 22,691                              | 18,534                    |
| (d) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities                                  |   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                                     |                           |
| Bank overdraft at the beginning of the year  | 272,368                                   | 641,462                   | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | _                                   | _                         |
| Cash flows   | 299,019                                   | (369,094)                 | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                                   | -                         |
| Bank overdraft at the end of the year  | 571,387                                   | 272,368                   | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | =                         | -                                   |                           |

# 13 Reconciliation of operating profit/(loss) to net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities (continued)

|   | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund No.2 |                 | Wholesale Di<br>Growth F |                 | Wholesale Split<br>Growth Fund |                 | Wholesale Conservative<br>Growth Fund |                 | Wholesale Balanced<br>Growth Fund |                 |
|---|--|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
|   | 30 June<br>2021                          | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021          | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021                | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021                       | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021                   | 30 June<br>2020 |
|   | \$'000                                   | \$'000          | \$'000                   | \$'000          | \$'000                         | \$'000          | \$'000                                | \$'000          | \$'000                            | \$'000          |
| (a) Reconciliation of operating profit/(loss) to net cash   |  |                 |                          |                 |                                |                 |                                       |                 |                                   |                 |
| inflow/(outflow) from operating activities  |  |                 |                          |                 |                                |                 |                                       |                 |                                   |                 |
| Operating profit/(loss)   | 26,170                                   | 914             | 14,470                   | (854)           | 10,494                         | (2,505)         | 30,875                                | 1,795           | 110,573                           | (14,473)        |
| (Increase)/decrease in dividends/distributions receivable   | (7,897)                                  | (1,092)         | (1,882)                  | 1,972           | (1,188)                        | 2,515           | (2,053)                               | 4,648           | (21,334)                          | 8,336           |
| (Increase)/decrease in other receivables  | -  | -               | 3                        | (2)             | 5                              | 1               | (79)                                  | (7)             | (87)                              | -               |
| Increase/(decrease) in payables   | -  | -               | (1)                      | (2)             | (22)                           | (6)             | (24)                                  | -               | -                                 | -               |
| Net (gains)/losses on financial instruments at fair value through   |  |                 |                          |                 |                                |                 |                                       |                 |                                   |                 |
| profit or loss  | (14,896)                                 | 2,744           | (9,697)                  | 4,023           | (7,237)                        | 4,789           | (19,802)                              | 7,404           | (61,550)                          | 41,585          |
| Net foreign exchange (gains)/losses   | -  | -               | (72)                     | 235             | (34)                           | -               | (100)                                 | 482             | -                                 |                 |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities   | 3,377                                    | 2,566           | 2,821                    | 5,372           | 2,018                          | 4,794           | 8,817                                 | 14,322          | 27,602                            | 35,448          |
| (b) Components of cash and cash equivalents   |  |                 |                          |                 |                                |                 |                                       |                 |                                   |                 |
| Cash at the end of the year as shown in the statements of cash  |  |                 |                          |                 |                                |                 |                                       |                 |                                   |                 |
| flows is reconciled to the balance sheets as follows:   |  |                 |                          |                 |                                |                 |                                       |                 |                                   |                 |
| Cash at bank  | -  | _               | 3,740                    | 4,064           | 3,212                          | -               | 6,632                                 | 3,675           | -                                 | _               |
| Margin accounts   | -  | -               | 1,110                    | 1,394           | 272                            | -               | 2,892                                 | 2,964           | -                                 | _               |
| Total cash and cash equivalents   | -  | -               | 4,850                    | 5,458           | 3,484                          | -               | 9,524                                 | 6,639           | -                                 | -               |
| (c) Non-cash financing activities  During the year, the following distribution payments were satisfied by the issue of units under the distribution | . ===                                    | 1.000           | 0.05-                    | 0.707           | 4.045                          | 0.700           |                                       | 11 500          |                                   | 04.045          |
| reinvestment plans  | 1,563                                    | 1,393           | 2,636                    | 3,737           | 1,017                          | 2,786           | 11,256                                | 11,530          | 17,854                            | 24,845          |

# 13 Reconciliation of operating profit/(loss) to net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities (continued)

|   |                 | Wholesale Global<br>Share Fund |                 |                 | Ethical SRI<br>Credit Fund |                 |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|   | 30 June<br>2021 | 30 June<br>2020                | 30 June<br>2021 | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021            | 30 June<br>2020 |
|   | \$'000          | \$'000                         | \$'000          | \$'000          | \$'000                     | \$'000          |
| (a) Reconciliation of operating profit/(loss) to net      |                 |                                |                 |                 |                            |                 |
| cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities           |                 |                                |                 |                 |                            |                 |
| Operating profit/(loss)                                   | 159,034         | (21,255)                       | 64,453          | 2,382           | 2,455                      | (37)            |
| (Increase)/decrease in dividends/distributions receivable | (2,882)         | (564)                          | (14,883)        | 6,686           | -                          | -               |
| (Increase)/decrease in interest receivable                | -               | 2                              | -               | -               | (1)                        | 1               |
| (Increase)/decrease in other receivables                  | (21)            | 118                            | (92)            | (37)            | -                          | (3)             |
| Increase/(decrease) in payables                           | 34              | (16)                           | 943             | 55              | 1                          | 10              |
| Net (gains)/losses on financial instruments at fair value |                 |                                | (40.000)        | 7.050           | (4.040)                    | 676             |
| through profit or loss                                    | (152,545)       | 24,048                         | (42,092)        | 7,256           | (1,848)                    | 676             |
| Net foreign exchange (gains)/losses                       | 1,942           | (1,314)                        | 821             | 760             | 18                         | 39              |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities       | 5,562           | 1,019                          | 9,150           | 17,102          | 625                        | 686             |
| (b) Components of cash and cash equivalents               |                 |                                |                 |                 |                            |                 |
| Cash at the end of the year as shown in the statements    |                 |                                |                 |                 |                            |                 |
| of cash flows is reconciled to the balance sheets as      |                 |                                |                 |                 |                            |                 |
| follows:  |                 |                                |                 |                 |                            |                 |
| Cash at bank  | 21,008          | 68,440                         | 11,798          | 32,935          | 2,712                      | 6,772           |
| Margin accounts   | -               | 1,330                          | 17,081          | 16,262          | <sup>′</sup> 38            | 290             |
| Total cash and cash equivalents                           | 21,008          | 69,770                         | 28,879          | 49,197          | 2,750                      | 7,062           |
| (c) Non-cash financing activities                         |                 |                                |                 |                 |                            |                 |
| During the year, the following distribution payments      |                 |                                |                 |                 |                            |                 |
| were satisfied by the issue of units under the            |                 |                                |                 |                 |                            |                 |
| distribution reinvestment plans                           | 15,593          | 42,910                         | 9,250           | 5,180           | 663                        | 585             |
|   |                 | .=,•                           | -,              | 2,:30           |                            |                 |

# 14 Remuneration of auditors

|  | Wholesale Dynamic<br>Fixed Income Fund |         |               | Wholesale Income<br>Share Fund |                | Wholesale Australian<br>Share Fund |               | Wholesale Concentrated<br>Equity Fund |                       | Ethical<br>und |
|--|--|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|  | 30 June                                | 30 June | 30 June       | 30 June                        | 30 June        | 30 June                            | 30 June       | 30 June                               | 30 June               | 30 June        |
|  | 2021                                   | 2020    | 2021          | 2020                           | 2021           | 2020                               | 2021          | 2020                                  | 2021                  | 2020           |
|  | \$                                     | \$      | \$            | \$                             | \$             | \$                                 | \$            | \$                                    | \$                    | \$             |
| Amount received or due and receivable by KPMG: |  |         |               |                                |                |                                    |               |                                       |                       |                |
| Audit of financial statements                  | 8,571                                  | 5,347   | 14,945        | 14,701                         | 11,571         | 11,361                             | 20,496        | 20,197                                | 20,496                | 20,197         |
| Other regulatory assurance services            | 2,560                                  | 2,648   | 3,747         | 3,931                          | 2,665          | 2,751                              | 3,939         | 4,122                                 | 3,939                 | 4,122          |
| Total  | 11,131                                 | 7,995   | 18,692        | 18,632                         | 14,236         | 14,112                             | 24,435        | 24,319                                | 24,435                | 24,319         |
|  | Wholesale<br>Australian Sh             |         | Wholesale Inc |                                | Wholesale Into |                                    | Wholesale SHA |                                       | Wholesale<br>Companie |                |
|  | 30 June                                | 30 June | 30 June       | 30 June                        | 30 June        | 30 June                            | 30 June       | 30 June                               | 30 June               | 30 June        |
|  | 2021                                   | 2020    | 2021          | 2020                           | 2021           | 2020                               | 2021          | 2020                                  | 2021                  | 2020           |
|  | \$                                     | \$      | \$            | \$                             | \$             | \$                                 | \$            | \$                                    | \$                    | \$             |
| Amount received or due and receivable by KPMG: |  |         |               |                                |                |                                    |               |                                       |                       |                |
| Audit of financial statements                  | 20,496                                 | 20,197  | 11,571        | 11,361                         | 11,571         | 11,361                             | 20,496        | 20,197                                | 20,496                | 20,197         |
| Other regulatory assurance services            | 3,939                                  | 4,122   | 2,665         | 2,751                          | 2,665          | 2,751                              | 3,939         | 4,122                                 | 3,939                 | 4,122          |
| Total  | 24,435                                 | 24,319  | 14,236        | 14,112                         | 14,236         | 14,112                             | 24,435        | 24,319                                | 24,435                | 24,319         |

# 14 Remuneration of auditors (continued)

|  | Companies Fund No.2 |         |         | Wholesale Diversified<br>Growth Fund |           | Wholesale Split<br>Growth Fund |             | Wholesale Conservative<br>Growth Fund |          | Balanced<br>Fund |
|--|---------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------|
|  | 30 June             | 30 June | 30 June | 30 June                              | 30 June   | 30 June                        | 30 June     | 30 June                               | 30 June  | 30 June          |
|  | 2021                | 2020    | 2021    | 2020                                 | 2021      | 2020                           | 2021        | 2020                                  | 2021     | 2020             |
|  | \$                  | \$      | \$      | \$                                   | \$        | \$                             | \$          | \$                                    | \$       | \$               |
| Amount received or due and receivable by KPMG: |                     |         |         |                                      |           |                                |             |                                       |          |                  |
| Audit of financial statements                  | 8,571               | 8,389   | 19,306  | 19,018                               | 8,571     | 8,389                          | 19,981      | 19,018                                | 12,389   | 11,361           |
| Other regulatory assurance services            | 2,560               | 2,648   | 3,897   | 4,081                                | 2,560     | 2,648                          | 3,921       | 4,081                                 | 2,693    | 2,751            |
| Total  | 11,131              | 11,037  | 23,203  | 23,099                               | 11,131    | 11,037                         | 23,902      | 23,099                                | 15,082   | 14,112           |
|  |                     |         |         |                                      | Wholesale | Global                         | Diversified | l Real                                | Ethical  | SRI              |
|  |                     |         |         |                                      | Share Fu  | und                            | Return F    | und                                   | Credit F | und              |
|  |                     |         |         |                                      | 30 June   | 30 June                        | 30 June     | 30 June                               | 30 June  | 30 June          |
|  |                     |         |         |                                      | 2021      | 2020                           | 2021        | 2020                                  | 2021     | 2020             |
|  |                     |         |         |                                      | \$        | \$                             | \$          | \$                                    | \$       | \$               |
| Amount received or due and receivable by KPMG: |                     |         |         |                                      |           |                                |             |                                       |          |                  |
| Audit of financial statements                  |                     |         |         |                                      | 22,664    | 22,343                         | 19,981      | 19,687                                | 15,425   | 16,430           |
| Other regulatory assurance services            |                     |         |         |                                      | 4,014     | 4,196                          | 3,921       | 4,104                                 | 3,764    | 2,926            |
| Total  |                     |         |         |                                      | 26,678    | 26,539                         | 23,902      | 23,791                                | 19,189   | 19,356           |

Audit fees were paid or payable by the Responsible Entity.

#### 15 Related party transactions

#### **Responsible Entity**

The Responsible Entity of the Perpetual Wholesale Funds is Perpetual Investment Management Limited (ABN 18 000 866 535), a wholly owned subsidiary of Perpetual Limited (ACN 000 431 827).

The Schemes do not employ personnel in their own right. However, they are required to have an incorporated Responsible Entity to manage the activities of the Schemes and this is considered the key management personnel.

#### Key management personnel

#### (a) Directors

The directors of Perpetual Investment Management Limited during the financial year or since the end of the year and up to the date of this report were as follows:

A Apted (appointed 9 April 2020)

A Gazal (appointed 9 April 2020

D Lane (appointed 20 April 2017)

#### (b) Other key management personnel

There were no other persons with responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Schemes, directly or indirectly, during or since the end of the financial year.

#### Key management personnel unitholdings

From time to time directors of the Responsible Entity, or their related entities, may invest in or withdraw from the Schemes. These investments or withdrawals are on the same terms and conditions as those entered into by other unitholders of the Schemes.

No key management personnel of the Responsible Entity held units in the Schemes as at 30 June 2021.

#### Transactions with key management personnel

Key management personnel services are provided by Perpetual Investment Management Limited and included in the Responsible Entity's fees. There is no separate charge for these services. There was no compensation paid directly by the Schemes to any of the key management personnel during the year.

The Schemes have not made, guaranteed or secured, directly or indirectly, any loans to the key management personnel or their personally related entities at any time during the reporting period.

#### Responsible Entity's fees and other transactions

Under the terms of the Schemes' Constitutions, the Responsible Entity is entitled to receive management fees calculated by reference to the net asset value of the relevant unit classes of the Schemes offering multi units classes or the net asset values of the Schemes offering a single unit class (except for the Wholesale Geared Australian Share Fund and Wholesale SHARE-PLUS Long-Short Fund which is a percentage of the gross asset value and sum of the long and short positions respectively). Where the Schemes invest into other Schemes, the Responsible Entity's Fees are calculated after rebating management fees charged by the underlying Schemes.

|  | Responsible<br>Entity's fees |
|--|------------------------------|
|  | % p.a.                       |
| Schemes                                      |                              |
| Wholesale Dynamic Fixed Income Fund          | 0.450 *                      |
| Wholesale Income Share Fund                  | 0.990                        |
| Wholesale Australian Share Fund              | 0.990                        |
| Wholesale Concentrated Equity Fund           | 1.100                        |
| Wholesale Ethical SRI Fund                   | 1.175                        |
| Wholesale Geared Australian Share Fund       | 1.170                        |
| Wholesale Industrial Share Fund              | 0.990                        |
| Wholesale International Share Fund           | 0.990 **                     |
| Wholesale SHARE-PLUS Long-Short Fund         | 0.990                        |
| Wholesale Smaller Companies Fund             | 1.250                        |
| Wholesale Smaller Companies Fund No. 2       | 1.250                        |
| Wholesale Diversified Growth Fund            | 0.960                        |
| Wholesale Split Growth Fund                  | 0.550 ***                    |
| Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund - Class A | 0.900                        |
| Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund - Class W | -                            |
| Wholesale Balanced Growth Fund - Class A     | 1.040                        |
| Wholesale Balanced Growth Fund - Class W     | -                            |
| Wholesale Global Share Fund - Class W        | -                            |
| Wholesale Global Share Fund - Class A        | 0.990 ****                   |
| Diversified Real Return Fund - Class W       | 0.850                        |
| Diversified Real Return Fund - Class Z       | 0.350                        |
| Perpetual Ethical SRI Credit Fund - Class A  | 0.590 *****                  |
| Perpetual Ethical SRI Credit Fund - Class W  | -                            |

<sup>\*</sup> Changed from 0.55% to 0.45% on 1 October 2020

<sup>\*\*</sup> Changed from 1.226% to 0.99% on 1 October 2020

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Changed from 1.16% to 0.55% on 1 December 2020

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Changed from 1.10% to 0.99% on 1 October 2020

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*</sup> Changed from 0.70% to 0.59% on 1 October 2020

#### Responsible Entity's fees and other transactions (continued)

The Responsible Entity is also entitled to receive performance fees. The Wholesale SHARE-PLUS Long-Short Fund has a performance fee of 13.98% p.a. of the difference between the Scheme's daily return and its performance hurdle multiplied by the Scheme's adjusted net asset value subject to the conditions in the offer document being met. The Perpetual Diversified Real Return Fund (Class Z) has a performance fee of 10% between the unit class' daily return and its performance hurdle multiplied by the unit class' adjusted net asset value subject to the conditions in the offer document being met.

The transactions during the year and amounts payable/receivable at the reporting date between the Schemes and the Responsible Entity were as follows:

|                                  | •       | Wholesale Dynamic<br>Fixed Income Fund |           | Wholesale Income<br>Share Fund        |       | Wholesale Australian<br>Share Fund |           | Wholesale Concentrated<br>Equity Fund |           | Ethical<br>Ind |         |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|---------|
|                                  | 30 June | 30 June 30 June                        |           | <b>30 June</b> 30 June <b>30 June</b> |       | 30 June                            | 30 June   | 30 June                               | 30 June   | 30 June        | 30 June | 30 June |
|                                  | 2021    | 2020                                   | 2021      | 2020                                  | 2021  | 2020                               | 2021      | 2020                                  | 2021      | 2020           |         |         |
|                                  | \$      | \$                                     | \$        | \$                                    | \$    | \$                                 | \$        | \$                                    | \$        | \$             |         |         |
| Responsible Entity's fees        | 17,638  | 7,178                                  | 1,552,059 | 1,547,694                             | -     | 1                                  | 5,569,596 | 8,089,940                             | 8,914,500 | 9,893,970      |         |         |
| Responsible Entity's fee payable | 1,779   | 1,718                                  | 148,371   | 133,479                               | -     | -                                  | 483,342   | 636,064                               | 872,021   | 782,124        |         |         |
| Responsible Entity's rebates     | -       | 294                                    | -         | -                                     | 1,844 | 5,051                              | -         | =                                     | -         | -              |         |         |

|                                  | Wholesale Geared<br>Australian Share Fund |            | Wholesale Industrial \ Share Fund |            | Wholesale International<br>Share Fund |           | Wholesale SHARE-PLUS<br>Long-Short Fund |            | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund |           |
|----------------------------------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                  | 30 June                                   | 30 June    | 30 June                           | 30 June    | 30 June                               | 30 June   | 30 June                                 | 30 June    | 30 June                             | 30 June   |
|                                  | 2021                                      | 2020       | 2021                              | 2020       | 2021                                  | 2020      | 2021                                    | 2020       | 2021                                | 2020      |
|                                  | \$  | \$         | \$                                | \$         | \$                                    | \$        | \$                                      | \$         | \$                                  | \$        |
| Responsible Entity's fees        | 9,900,314                                 | 11,305,668 | 13,075,830                        | 15,360,657 | 1,085,075                             | 1,355,461 | 10,667,814                              | 13,556,314 | 7,762,043                           | 8,204,919 |
| Responsible Entity's fee payable | 1,142,203                                 | 655,617    | 1,132,706                         | 1,229,637  | 98,732                                | 114,054   | 987,715                                 | 1,070,368  | 771,076                             | 657,026   |

# Responsible Entity's fees and other transactions (continued)

The transactions during the year and amounts payable/receivable at the reporting date between the Schemes and the Responsible Entity were as follows:

|  | Wholesale S  | Wholesale Smaller |          | Wholesale Smaller Wholesale Diversified |            |           | Wholesale Split |           | Wholesale Co | nservative | Wholesale Balanced |  |  |
|--|--------------|-------------------|----------|---|------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------------|--|--|
|  | Companies Fr | und No.2          | Growth F | und                                     | Growth I   | und       | Growth          | Fund      | Growth Fund  |            |                    |  |  |
|  | 30 June      | 30 June           | 30 June  | 30 June                                 | 30 June    | 30 June   | 30 June         | 30 June   | 30 June      | 30 June    |                    |  |  |
|  | 2021         | 2020              | 2021     | 2020                                    | 2021       | 2020      | 2021            | 2020      | 2021         | 2020       |                    |  |  |
|  | \$           | \$                | \$       | \$                                      | \$         | \$        | \$              | \$        | \$           | \$         |                    |  |  |
| Responsible Entity's fees                | -            | -                 | 489,883  | 519,683                                 | 282,641    | 475,460   | 799,977         | 1,590,283 | 3            | 3          |                    |  |  |
| Responsible Entity's fee payable         | -            | -                 | 47,398   | 48,134                                  | 17,874     | 40,157    | 125,543         | 148,689   | -            | -          |                    |  |  |
| Responsible Entity's rebates             | 177          | 157               | 2,127    | -                                       | -          | -         | 104,485         | -         | 680,197      | 8,689      |                    |  |  |
| Responsible Entity rebates receivable    | -            | -                 | -        | -                                       | -          | -         | 98,316          | -         | 86,585       | -          |                    |  |  |
|  |              |                   |          |   | Wholesale  | Global    | Diversifie      | d Real    | Ethical S    | SRI        |                    |  |  |
|  |              |                   |          |   | Share Fund |           | Return Fund     |           | Credit Fund  |            |                    |  |  |
|  |              |                   |          |   | 30 June    | 30 June   | 30 June         | 30 June   | 30 June      | 30 June    |                    |  |  |
|  |              |                   |          |   | 2021       | 2020      | 2021            | 2020      | 2021         | 2020       |                    |  |  |
|  |              |                   |          |   | \$         | \$        | \$              | \$        | \$           | \$         |                    |  |  |
| Responsible Entity's fees                |              |                   |          |   | 2,753,361  | 3,090,700 | 3,203,321       | 2,525,959 | 292,480      | 261,459    |                    |  |  |
| Responsible Entity's fee payable         |              |                   |          |   | 298,055    | 264,194   | 404,026         | 268,559   | 28,368       | 26,506     |                    |  |  |
| Responsible Entity's rebates             |              |                   |          |   | -          | -         | 36,370          | 37,752    | -            | -          |                    |  |  |
| Responsible Entity's rebates receivables |              |                   |          |   | -          | =         | 58,176          | 21,806    | -            | -          |                    |  |  |

# Related party unitholdings

| Wholesale Dynamic Fixed Income Fund             | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Unitholders Perpetual Limited                   | 2,553  | 7.7                                      | -   | -   | 87   | 2,553  | 8.5                                      | _   | -   | 68   |
| Perpetual WealthFocus Investment Advantage Fund | 4,095  | 12.4                                     | 1,360   | 1,260   | 138  | 3,995  | 13.3                                     | 3,707   | 1,989   | 93   |
| Wholesale Income Share Fund                     | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Unitholder The Trust Company Philanthropy Fund  | 108,671  | 86.7                                     | 2,297   | 9,662   | 2,537  | 116,036  | 85.1                                     | 11,374  | 6,133   | 4,161  |
| Wholesale Australian Share Fund                 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| <b>Unitholder</b><br>Perpetual Super Wrap       | 568  | 0.2                                      | 17  | 165   | 14   | 716  | 0.1                                      | 40  | -   | 31   |

# Related party unitholdings (continued)

| Wholesale Concentrated Equity Fund  | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000     | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>%    | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000     | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Unitholders Perpetual WealthFocus Investment Advantage  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| Fund  | 20,853   | 6.7   | 2,114   | 4,233   | 328  | 22,972   | 4.5                                      | 5,757   | 5,242   | 1,073  |
| Perpetual's Select Superannuation Fund  | 9,118  | 2.9   | 1,366   | 1,646   | 138  | 9,398  | 1.8                                      | 2,294   | 2,815   | 445  |
| Perpetual Super Wrap  | 954  | 0.3   | 342   | 135   | 15   | 747  | 0.1                                      | 243   | 165   | 32   |
|   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| Wholesale Ethical SRI Fund  | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000     | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>%    | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000     | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Unitholders   | units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000                  | held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>%                | units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000                  | units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000              | paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                  | units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000              | held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>%             | units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000              | units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000              | paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000                  |
| <b>Unitholders</b> Perpetual Limited  | units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000                  | held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>%                | units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000                  | units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000              | paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                  | units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000              | held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>%             | units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020                      | units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020                      | paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020                            |
| Unitholders Perpetual Limited Perpetual ESG Real Return Fund Perpetual WealthFocus Investment Advantage | units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000<br>619<br>50,897 | held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>%<br>0.2<br>12.2 | units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000<br>460<br>50,897 | units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000<br>165       | paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>47<br>30      | units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000              | held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>%<br>0.1      | units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000              | units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000              | paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000                  |
| Unitholders Perpetual Limited Perpetual ESG Real Return Fund  | units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000                  | held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>%                | units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000                  | units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000              | paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                  | units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000              | held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>%             | units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000              | units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000              | paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000                  |

# Related party unitholdings (continued)

| Wholesale Geared Australian Share Fund   | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Unitholder Perpetual WealthFocus Investment Advantage Fund Perpetual Super Wrap* | 54,606<br>2  | 23.6                                     | 17,836<br>-   | 15,620<br>2   | 2,803<br>-   | 52,390<br>4  | 21.1<br>-                                | 31,004<br>-   | 28,476<br>-   | 7,756<br>1   |
| Wholesale Industrial Share Fund  | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Unitholders<br>Perpetual Super Wrap  | 97   | -  | 1   | -   | 1  | 96   | -  | 1   | 14  | 4  |

<sup>\*</sup>The related party unitholding in the Wholesale Geared Australian Share Fund has been restated for the comparative year. This was not previously included as a related party unitholding.

# Related party unitholdings (continued)

| Wholesale SHARE-PLUS Long-Short Fund  | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Unitholders   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| Perpetual Limited Perpetual WealthFocus Investment Advantage                      | 1,145  | 0.4                                      | 1,080   | 94  | 3  | 159  | 0.1                                      | 167   | 274   | 17   |
| Fund  | 20,421   | 7.8                                      | 3,656   | 4,520   | 56   | 21,285   | 6.7                                      | 6,043   | 6,270   | 2,278  |
| Perpetual Super Wrap  | 4  | -  | -   | 3   | -  | 7  | -  | -   | 6   | 1  |
| Wholesale Smaller Companies Fund  | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Unitholders   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| Perpetual Balanced Growth Fund No.2 Perpetual WealthFocus Investment Advantage    | 12,172   | 2.7                                      | 837   | 7,276   | 2,388  | 18,611   | 3.9                                      | 635   | 2,674   | 1,113  |
| Fund  | 273,294  | 59.8                                     | 26,537  | 29,795  | 53,720   | 276,552  | 57.4                                     | 22,109  | 51,632  | 16,821   |
| Perpetual Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund                                      | 2,270  | 0.5                                      | 107   | -   | 445  | 2,163  | 0.4                                      | 81  | 737   | 129  |
| Perpetual Wholesale Diversified Growth Fund                                       | 1,053  | 0.2                                      | 62  | 345   | 207  | 1,336  | 0.3                                      | 42  | -   | 80   |
| Perpetual Diversified Real Return Fund Perpetual Wholesale Smaller Companies Fund | 10,107   | 2.2                                      | 475   | •   | 1,983  | 9,632  | 2.0                                      | 305   | =   | 576  |
| No.2  | 57,365   | 12.6                                     | 10,868  | 13,013  | 11,274   | 59,510   | 12.4                                     | 8,566   | 18,752  | 3,658  |
| Perpetual's Pooled Superannuation Trust   | -  | -  | 176   | 4,338   | -  | 4,162  | 0.9                                      | 197   | 1,110   | 256  |
| Perpetual Super Wrap  | 710  | 0.2                                      | 41  | 174   | 142  | 843  | 0.2                                      | 26  | 3   | 50   |
| Perpetual Limited*  | 290  | 0.1                                      | 223   | 10  | 57   | 77   | -  | 4   | 76  | 5  |

<sup>\*</sup>The related party unitholding in the Wholesale Smaller Companies Fund has been restated for the comparative year. This was not previously included as a related party unitholding.

# Related party unitholdings (continued)

| Wholesale Diversified Growth Fund                            | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Unitholders  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| Perpetual WealthFocus Investment Advantage                   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| Fund   | 7,838  | 9.2                                      | 1,931   | 1,811   | 530  | 7,718  | 8.5                                      | 2,013   | 2,046   | 401  |
| Perpetual Super Wrap   | 296  | 0.3                                      | 8   | -   | 20   | 288  | 0.3                                      | -   | -   | 15   |
| Perpetual WealthFocus Superannuation Fund                    | 32,588   | 38.2                                     | 4,070   | 7,070   | 2,204  | 35,588   | 39.1                                     | 6,576   | 13,178  | 1,868  |
| Wholesale Split Growth Fund                                  | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Unitholder   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| Pornatual Limited  | 66   | 0.2                                      | 66  | 0   | 4  | -  | _  | _   | _   | _  |
| Perpetual Limited Perpetual WealthFocus Investment Advantage | 00   | 0.2                                      | 00  | · ·   | •  |  |  |   |   |  |

# Related party unitholdings (continued)

| Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund   | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Unitholders - Class A Perpetual WealthFocus Investment Advantage Fund Perpetual Super Wrap Perpetual WealthFocus Superannuation Fund | 19,931<br>674<br>54,802                            | 7.0<br>0.2<br>19.1                       | 3,902<br>9<br>10,892                                      | 4,304<br>423<br>15,200                                    | 872<br>32<br>2,408   | 20,333<br>1,088<br>59,110                          | 7.0<br>0.4<br>20.4                       | 5,191<br>10<br>11,731                                     | 3,993<br>181<br>16,438                                    | 921<br>50<br>2,713   |
| Wholesale Balanced Growth Fund   | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Unitholders - Class A Perpetual Superannuation Limited Perpetual Super Wrap*   | 12,786<br>66                                       | 3.4                                      | 1,129<br>1  | 3,958<br>12   | 1,985<br>10  | 15,615<br>77                                       | 3.8                                      | 1,851<br>70   | -<br>3  | 1,435<br>7   |

<sup>\*</sup>The related party unitholding in the Wholesale Balanced Growth Fund has been restated for the comparative year. This was not previously included as a related party unitholding.

# Related party unitholdings (continued)

| Wholesale Global Share Fund                  | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Unitholders - Class W                        |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| Perpetual Balanced Growth Fund No.2          | 29,992   | 10.5                                     | 1,786   | 14,033  | 6,657  | 42,239   | 12.8                                     | 5,368   | 21,588  | 3,021  |
| Perpetual Diversified Real Return Fund       | 21,174   | 7.4                                      | 861   | · -   | 4,700  | 20,313   | 6.2                                      | 2,232   | 6,099   | 1,444  |
| Perpetual Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund | 3,052  | 1.1                                      | 162   | 947   | 678  | 3,837  | 1.2                                      | 610   | 3,485   | 273  |
| Perpetual Wholesale Diversified Growth Fund  | 2,053  | 0.7                                      | 101   | 441   | 456  | 2,393  | 0.7                                      | 337   | 1,631   | 170  |
| Perpetual Wholesale Global Share Fund        | -  | -  | 1,447   | 24,792  | -  | 23,345   | 7.1                                      | 14,483  | 4,897   | 1,568  |
| Perpetual Wholesale International Share Fund | 55,420   | 19.4                                     | 4,786   | 13,417  | 12,305   | 64,051   | 19.4                                     | 8,971   | 15,569  | 4,597  |
| Perpetual Wholesale Split Growth Fund        | 7,103  | 2.5                                      | 535   | 978   | 1,577  | 7,546  | 2.3                                      | 1,315   | 2,462   | 547  |
| Unitholders - Class A                        |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| Perpetual Limited                            | 212  | 0.1                                      | 28  | 773   | 35   | 957  | 0.5                                      | 349   | 102   | 35   |
| Perpetual's International Share Fund         | 103,609  | 49.7                                     | 8,987   | 24,490  | 16,935   | 119,112  | 57.4                                     | 15,888  | 20,873  | 4,406  |
| Perpetual Super Wrap*                        | , <u>-</u>   | -  | <sup>′</sup> 1  | 32  | , <u>-</u>   | 31   | -  | 2   | 177   | -  |

<sup>\*</sup>The related party unitholding in the Wholesale Global Share Fund - Class A has been restated for the comparative year. This was not previously included as a related party unitholding.

# Related party unitholdings (continued)

| Diversified Real Return Fund   | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Unitholders - Class W  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| Perpetual Limited  | -  | -  | 16  | 335   | -  | 319  | 0.1                                      | 15  | 344   | 17   |
| Perpetual Balanced Growth Fund No.2 Perpetual WealthFocus Investment Advantage           | 71,599   | 11.0                                     | 4,433   | 21,939  | 326  | 89,105   | 18.7                                     | 2,585   | 21,609  | 4,723  |
| Fund   | 16,162   | 2.5                                      | 3,474   | 2,454   | 74   | 15,142   | 3.2                                      | 2,641   | 3,923   | 802  |
| Perpetual Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund   | 53,007   | 8.2                                      | 21,516  |   | 242  | 31,491   | 6.6                                      | 814   | 3,273   | 1,668  |
| Perpetual Wholesale Diversified Growth Fund  | 12,056   | 1.9                                      | 3,274   | 712   | 55   | 9,494  | 2.0                                      | 270   | 2,069   | 503  |
| Unitholders - Class Z Perpetual Limited  | 750  | 0.6                                      | 263   | -   | 7  | 487  | 1.0                                      | 261   | -   | 26   |
| Ethical SRI Credit Fund  | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021         | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021      | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021         | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021         | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2021           | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020         | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020      | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020         | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020         | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>30 June<br>2020           |
| Unitholders - Class A Perpetual Wholesale Diversified Income Fund Perpertual Super Wrap* | 26,701<br>1,052                                    | 49.7<br>2.0                              | 627<br>984  | -<br>40   | 778<br>24  | 26,074<br>108                                      | 63.3<br>0.3                              | 577<br>108  | -   | 385  |
| Unitholders - Class W Perpetual ESG Real Return Fund                                     | 977  | 1.8                                      | 977   | -   | 20   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -  |

<sup>\*</sup>The related party unitholding in the Ethical SRI Credit Fund - Class A has been restated for the comparative year. This was not previously included as a related party unitholding.

### Investments

| Wholesale Dynamic Fixed Income<br>Fund   | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>received/<br>receivable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>received/<br>receivable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Investments Perpetual Active Fixed Interest Fund Perpetual Diversified Income Fund | 11,904<br>14,747                                   | 12,402<br>14,318   | 2.2<br>1.2                               | 4,134<br>4,288  | 3,201<br>5,688  | 272<br>593  | 10,971<br>16,147                                   | 11,597<br>15,410   | 2.6<br>1.3                               | 7,102<br>7,866  | 3,020<br>3,898  | 327<br>264  |
| r erpetual biversined income r und   | 14,747   | ŕ  | 1.2                                      | ,   | ŕ   |   | 10,147   | ,  | 1.5                                      | 7,000   | 3,030   | 204   |
|  |  | Fair value   |  | Number of   | Number of   | Distributions   |  | Fair value   |  | Number of   | Number of   | Distributions   |
|  | Number of  | of   | Interest                                 | units   | units   | received/   | Number of  | of   | Interest                                 | units   | units   | received/   |
|  | units held   | investments  | held                                     | acquired  | disposed  | receivable  | units held   | investments  | held                                     | acquired  | disposed  | receivable  |
|  | 30 June  | 30 June  | 30 June                                  | 30 June   | 30 June   | 30 June   | 30 June  | 30 June  | 30 June                                  | 30 June   | 30 June   | 30 June   |
| Wholesale Australian Share Fund  | 2021   | 2021   | 2021                                     | 2021  | 2021  | 2021  | 2020   | 2020   | 2020                                     | 2020  | 2020  | 2020  |
|  | '000   | \$'000   | %  | '000  | '000  | \$'000  | '000   | \$'000   | %  | '000  | '000  | \$'000  |
| Investment   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| Perpetual Australian Share Fund  | 98,792   | 499,328  | 55.4                                     | 15,295  | 90,919  | 45,776  | 174,416  | 692,706  | 62.8                                     | 24,528  | 54,071  | 44,143  |

# Investments (continued)

| Wholesale Concentrated Equity<br>Fund                    | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | received/<br>receivable | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>received/<br>receivable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Investment Perpetual Institutional Cash Management Trust | 9,342  | 9,342  | 1.0                                      | 102,260   | 124,000   | 18                      | 31,082   | 31,082   | 2.7                                      | 295,900   | 300,500   | 155   |
| Wholesale Industrial Share Fund                          | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | received/               | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>received/<br>receivable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Investment Perpetual Industrial Share Fund - Class B     | 1,464,661  | 1,216,467  | 66.2                                     | 263,310   | 586,000   | 84,655                  | 1,787,351  | 1,187,405  | 68.5                                     | 341,310   | 517,334   | 147,277   |

# Investments (continued)

| Wholesale International Share<br>Fund  | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>received/<br>receivable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>received/<br>receivable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Investments  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| Perpetual Wholesale Global Share<br>Fund - Class W<br>Perpetual's International Share Pool | 55,420   | 100,503  | 19.4                                     | 4,786   | 13,417  | 12,305  | 64,051   | 93,901   | 19.4                                     | 8,971   | 15,569  | 4,596   |
| Fund   | -  | -  | -  | -   | 53  | -   | 53   | 60   | 48.8                                     | -   | -   | -   |
|  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|  |  | Fair value   |  | Number of   | Number of   | Distributions   |  | Fair value   |  | Number of   | Number of   | Distributions   |
|  | Number of  | of   | Interest                                 | units   | units   | received/   | Number of  | of   | Interest                                 | units   | units   | received/   |
|  | units held   | investments  | held                                     | acquired  | disposed  | receivable  | units held   | investments  | held                                     | acquired  | disposed  | receivable  |
| Wholesale SHARE-PLUS   | 30 June  | 30 June  |  | 30 June   | 30 June   | 30 June   | 30 June  | 30 June  | 30 June                                  | 30 June   | 30 June   | 30 June   |
| Long-Short Fund  | 2021   | 2021   | 2021                                     | 2021  | 2021  | 2021  | 2020   | 2020   | 2020                                     | 2020  | 2020  | 2020  |
|  | '000   | \$'000   | %  | '000  | '000  | \$'000  | '000   | \$'000   | %  | '000  | '000  | \$'000  |
| Investment   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| Perpetual Institutional Cash<br>Management Trust   | 100  | 100  | -  | -   | -   | -   | 100  | 100  | -  | -   | -   | 1   |

# Investments (continued)

| Wholesale Smaller Companies<br>Fund                   | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Interest<br>held | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | received/<br>receivable | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>received/<br>receivable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
|---|--|--|------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Investment  |  |  |                  |   |   |                         |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| Perpetual Institutional Cash<br>Management Trust      | 27,259   | 27,259   | 2.8              | 240,249   | 231,001   | 19                      | 18,011   | 18,011   | 1.6                                      | 385,331   | 499,900   | 511   |
|   |  | Fair value   |                  | Number of   | Number of   | Distributions           |  | Fair value   |  | Number of   | Number of   | Distributions   |
|   | Number of  | of   |                  | units   | units   | received/               | Number of  | of   | Interest                                 | units   | units   | received/   |
|   | units held   | investments  | held             | acquired  | disposed  | receivable              | units held   | investments  | held                                     | acquired  | disposed  | receivable  |
| Wholesale Smaller Companies                           | 30 June  | 30 June  | 30 June          | 30 June   | 30 June   | 30 June                 | 30 June  | 30 June  | 30 June                                  | 30 June   | 30 June   | 30 June   |
| Fund No.2   | 2021   | 2021   | 2021             | 2021  | 2021  | 2021                    | 2020   | 2020   | 2020                                     | 2020  | 2020  | 2020  |
|   | '000   | \$'000   | %                | '000  | '000  | \$'000                  | '000   | \$'000   | %  | '000  | '000  | \$'000  |
| Investment Perpetual Wholesale Smaller Companies Fund | 57,365   | 78,252   | 12.6             | 10,868  | 13,013  | 11,274                  | 59,510   | 66,153   | 12.4                                     | 8,566   | 18,752  | 3,658   |

## Investments (continued)

| Wholesale Diversified Growth Fund  | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>received/<br>receivable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>received/<br>receivable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| Investments  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |                             |   |   |   |
| Perpetual Active Fixed Interest Fund<br>Perpetual Active Fixed Interest Fund - | 13,141   | 13,692   | 2.4                                      | 438   | 5,984   | 333   | 18,687   | 19,752   | 4.4                         | 1,107   | 1,915   | 697   |
| Class A  | 4,993  | 5,178  | 2.7                                      | 131   | -   | 115   | 4,862  | 5,116  | 2.8                         | 260   | -   | 168   |
| Perpetual Australian Share Fund  | 4,118  | 20,815   | 2.3                                      | 215   | 933   | 1,913   | 4,836  | 19,207   | 1.7                         | 330   | 566   | 1,186   |
| Perpetual Diversified Income Fund  | 4,001  | 3,884  | 0.3                                      | 2,468   | -   | 157   | 1,533  | 1,463  | 0.1                         | -   | 1   | 28  |
| Perpetual Diversified Real Return  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |                             |   |   |   |
| Fund - Class W   | 12,057   | 13,891   | 1.9                                      | 3,274   | 711   | 55  | 9,494  | 9,898  | 2.0                         | 270   | 2,069   | 503   |
| Perpetual Economic Diversification   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |                             |   |   |   |
| Global Equity Fund   | 6,897  | 10,645   | 5.7                                      | 299   | 233   | 1,379   | 6,831  | 9,732  | 4.9                         | 986   | -   | 426   |
| Perpetual Institutional Cash   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |                             |   |   |   |
| Management Trust   | 7,556  | 7,556  | 8.0                                      | 17,303  | 11,800  | 2   | 2,053  | 2,053  | 0.2                         | 26,529  | 27,500  | 17  |
| Perpetual Pure Credit Alpha Fund   | 1,765  | 2,231  | 0.3                                      | -   | -   | 107   | 1,765  | 2,140  | 0.3                         | -   | 1,213   | 101   |
| Perpetual Pure Equity Alpha Fund   | 1,408  | 1,808  | 0.4                                      | 96  | 277   | 13  | 1,589  | 1,738  | 0.5                         | 64  | -   | 116   |
| Perpetual Smart Beta Emerging  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |                             |   |   |   |
| Market Equities Fund   | 4,742  | 5,223  | 5.9                                      | 1,907   | 768   | 466   | 3,603  | 3,596  | 6.9                         | 164   | 200   | 306   |
| Perpetual Wholesale Global Share   |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |                             |   |   |   |
| Fund - Class W   | 2,053  | 3,723  | 0.7                                      | 101   | 441   | 456   | 2,393  | 3,506  | 0.7                         | 336   | 1,631   | 170   |
| Perpetual Wholesale Smaller  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |                             |   |   |   |
| Companies Fund   | 1,053  | 1,436  | 0.2                                      | 62  | 345   | 207   | 1,336  | 1,485  | 0.3                         | 42  | -   | 80  |

## Investments (continued)

| Wholesale Split Growth<br>Fund     | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021 | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>received/<br>receivable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | Interest | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>received/<br>receivable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
|------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|----------|---|---|---|
| Investments                        |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |          |   |   |   |
| Perpetual Economic Diversification |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |          |   |   |   |
| Global Equity Fund                 | 8,512  | 13,139   | 7.1                                 | 615   | 980   | 1,702   | 8,877  | 12,647   | 6.4      | 1,991   | 1,833   | 554   |
| Perpetual Industrial Share Fund    | -  | -  | -                                   | 2,521   | 23,092  | 18  | 20,571   | 13,666   | 0.8      | 5,063   | 5,314   | 1,658   |
| Perpetual Institutional Cash       |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |          |   |   |   |
| Management Trust                   | 542  | 542  | 0.1                                 | 6,700   | 6,200   | 1   | 42   | 42   | -        | -   | -   | -   |
| Perpetual Smart Beta Emerging      |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |          |   |   |   |
| Market Equities Fund               | 1,897  | 2,090  | 2.4                                 | 1,897   | -   | 183   | -  | -  | -        | -   | -   | -   |
| Perpetual Wholesale Global Share   |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |          |   |   |   |
| Fund - Class W                     | 7,103  | 12,881   | 2.5                                 | 535   | 978   | 1,577   | 7,546  | 11,063   | 2.3      | 1,315   | 2,462   | 547   |

## Investments (continued)

| Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund     | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>received/<br>receivable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |      | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>received/<br>receivable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|------|---|---|---|
| Investments                            |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |      |   |   |   |
| Perpetual Active Fixed Interest Fund   | 73,195   | 76,264   | 13.5                                     | 2,332   | 22,372  | 1,869   | 93,236   | 98,551   | 21.8 | 5,298   | 4,788   | 3,404   |
| Perpetual Active Fixed Interest Fund - | 00.070   | 00 001   | 10.0                                     | E 7 7   |   | 500   | 01 501   | 00.000   | 10.0 | 1 150   |   | 744   |
| Class A                                | 22,078   | 22,901   | 12.0                                     | 577   |   | 508   | 21,501   | 22,626   |      | 1,152   | -   | 744   |
| Perpetual Australian Share Fund        | 7,383  | 37,315   | 4.1                                      | 385   | 1,657   | 3,425   | 8,655  | 34,373   |      | 588   | 915   | 2,127   |
| Perpetual Diversified Income Fund      | 29,757   | 28,891   | 2.4                                      | 15,937  | 2,050   | 1,180   | 15,870   | 15,146   | 1.3  | -   | 3,783   | 346   |
| Perpetual Diversified Real Return      | E0 007   | 04.070   |  | 04 540  |   | 0.40  | 04 404   | 00.000   | 0.7  | 04.4  | 0.070   | 4 000   |
| Fund - Class W                         | 53,007   | 61,072   | 8.2                                      | 21,516  | -   | 242   | 31,491   | 32,832   | 6.7  | 814   | 3,273   | 1,668   |
| Perpetual Economic Diversification     |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |      |   |   |   |
| Global Equity Fund                     | 10,855   | 16,755   | 9.0                                      | 476   | 499   | 2,171   | 10,879   | 15,499   | 7.8  | 1,570   | -   | 679   |
| Perpetual Global Share Fund            | 3,052  | 5,535  | 1.1                                      | 163   | 947   | 678   | 3,837  | 5,625  | 1.2  | 610   | 3,485   | 273   |
| Perpetual Institutional Cash           |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |      |   |   |   |
| Management Trust                       | 16,672   | 16,672   | 1.7                                      | 89,774  | 97,200  | 35  | 24,098   | 24,098   | 2.1  | 62,297  | 61,100  | 243   |
| Perpetual Pure Credit Alpha Fund       | 5,729  | 7,241  | 1.1                                      | -   | -   | 347   | 5,729  | 6,946  | 1.0  | -   | 3,521   | 328   |
| Perpetual Pure Equity Alpha Fund       | 2,924  | 3,756  | 0.9                                      | 235   | 1,281   | 26  | 3,970  | 4,344  | 1.3  | 160   | -   | 289   |
| Perpetual Smart Beta Emerging          | ŕ  | ·  |  |   | ŕ   |   |  |  |      |   |   |   |
| Market Equities Fund                   | 8,916  | 9,822  | 11.1                                     | 3,628   | 1,356   | 875   | 6,643  | 6,630  | 12.7 | 301   | 321   | 565   |
| Perpetual Wholesale Smaller            | , -  | ,  |  | ,   | ,   |   | ,  | ,  |      |   |   |   |
| Companies Fund                         | 2,270  | 3,096  | 0.5                                      | 107   | -   | 445   | 2,163  | 2,404  | 0.4  | 81  | 737   | 129   |

## Investments (continued)

| Wholesale Balanced Growth Fund Investment                                   | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | held     | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2021<br>'000 | Distributions<br>received/<br>receivable<br>30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | Number of<br>units held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Fair value<br>of<br>investments<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | Interest<br>held<br>30 June<br>2020<br>% | Number of<br>units<br>acquired<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Number of<br>units<br>disposed<br>30 June<br>2020<br>'000 | Distributions<br>received/<br>receivable<br>30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
|---|--|--|----------|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Perpetual Balanced Growth Fund No.2   | 337,305  | 540,977  | 70.5     | 123,671   | 160,258   | 48,338  | 373,892  | 536,578  | 56.5                                     | 52,953  | 95,289  | 27,103  |
|   |  | Fair value   |          | Number of   | Number of   | Distributions   |  | Fair value   |  | Number of   | Number of   | Distributions   |
|   | Number of  | of   | Interest | units   | units   | received/   | Number of  |  | Interest                                 | units   | units   | received/   |
|   | units held   | investments  | held     | acquired  | disposed  | receivable  | units held   | investments  | held                                     | acquired  | disposed  | receivable  |
| Diversified Real Return   | 30 June  | 30 June  | 30 June  | 30 June   | 30 June   | 30 June   | 30 June  | 30 June  | 30 June                                  | 30 June   | 30 June   | 30 June   |
| Fund  | 2021   | 2021   | 2021     | 2021  | 2021  | 2021  | 2020   | 2020   | 2020                                     | 2020  | 2020  | 2020  |
|   | '000   | \$'000   | %        | '000  | '000  | \$'000  | '000   | \$'000   | %  | '000  | '000  | \$'000  |
| Investments   |  |  |          |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| Perpetual Active Fixed Interest Fund Perpetual Active Fixed Interest Fund - | 42,490   | 44,271   | 7.8      | 3,885   | -   | 988   | 38,605   | 40,806   | 9.0                                      | 2,101   | -   | 1,378   |
| Class A   | 7,323  | 7,595  | 4.0      | 192   | _   | 168   | 7,131  | 7,504  | 4.1                                      | 382   | _   | 247   |
| Perpetual Australian Share Fund   | 20,374   | 102,976  | 11.4     | 888   | _   | 9,398   | 19,486   | 77,388   | 7.0                                      | 1,232   | _   | 4,768   |
| Perpetual Credit Income Fund  | 48,450   | 50,407   | 10.1     | 9,078   | _   |   | 39,372   | 40,266   | 8.4                                      | 3,636   | _   | 886   |
| Perpetual Economic Diversification  | 40,430   | 30,407   | 10.1     | 3,070   |   | 2,140   | 00,072   | 40,200   | 0.4                                      | 0,000   |   | 000   |
| Global Equity Fund  | 17,002   | 26,243   | 14.1     | 2,619   | -   | 3,400   | 14,383   | 20,490   | 10.3                                     | 2,076   | -   | 897   |
| Perpetual Institutional Cash Management Trust                               | 139,575  | 139,575  | 14.5     | 285,678   | 206,000   | 148   | 59,897   | 59,897   | 5.3                                      | 233,063   | 236,200   | 909   |
| Perpetual Pure Credit Alpha Fund  | 13,009   | 16,443   | 2.5      | 3,372   | 200,000   | 685   | 9,637  | 11,683   | 1.7                                      | 405   | 9,233   | 540   |
| Perpetual Pure Equity Alpha Fund  | 11,296   | 14,508   | 3.4      | 2,716   | -   | 91  | 8,580  | 9,388  | 2.7                                      | 15,148  | 27,194  | 1,001   |
| Perpetual Smart Beta Emerging   | 11,290   | 14,500   | 3.4      | 2,710   | _   | 91  | 0,500  | 9,300  | 2.1                                      | 13,140  | 27,194  | 1,001   |
| Market Equities Fund  | 22,068   | 24,310   | 27.5     | 22,068  | -   | 2,123   | -  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   |
| Perpetual Wholesale Global Share<br>Fund - Class W                          | 21,174   | 38,399   | 7.4      | 861   | _   | 4,700   | 20,313   | 29,779   | 6.2                                      | 2,232   | 6,099   | 1.444   |
| Perpetual Wholesale Smaller   | 21,114   | 00,000   |          | 501   | _   | -1,100  | 20,010   | 20,775   | 0.2                                      | 2,202   | 0,000   | 1,  |
| Companies Fund  | 10,107   | 13,787   | 2.2      | 475   | -   | 1,983   | 9,632  | 10,707   | 2.0                                      | 305   | -   | 576   |

#### 16 Structured entities

A structured entity is an entity that has been designed so that voting or similar rights are not the dominant factor in deciding control and the relevant activities are directed by means of contractual arrangements.

The Schemes consider all investments in unlisted unit trusts to be structured entities. The Schemes invest in related and unrelated unlisted unit trusts for the purpose of capital appreciation and earning investment income.

The unlisted unit trusts are invested in accordance with the investment strategy by their respective investment managers. The return of the unlisted unit trusts is exposed to the variability of the performance of their investments. The unlisted unit trusts finance their operations by issuing redeemable units which are puttable at the holder's option and entitle the holder to a proportional stake in the respective trusts' net assets and distributions.

The Schemes' exposure to structured entities is disclosed in note 15. The summary of exposures to the related unlisted unit trusts are disclosed in note 15. The fair value of these entities is included in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss in the balance sheets.

The Schemes' maximum exposure to loss from their interests in the structured entities is equal to the total fair value of their investments in these entities as there are no off balance sheet exposures relating to them. The Schemes' exposure to any risk from the structured entities will cease when these investments are disposed of.

The Schemes do not have current commitments or intentions and contractual obligations to provide financial or other support to the structured entities. There are no loans or advances currently made to these entities.

#### Unconsolidated subsidiaries

The Schemes apply the investment entity exception to consolidation available under AASB 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and measure their subsidiaries at fair value through profit or loss.

The following unconsolidated structured entities are considered to be the Schemes' subsidiaries at the reporting date:

| Wholesale Australian Share Fund |         |                    |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fair Value                      | )       | Ownership interest |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 June                         | 30 June | 30 June            | 30 June |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021                            | 2020    | 2021               | 2020    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$'000                          | \$'000  | %                  | %       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400.000                         | COO 70C | EE 4               | 00.0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 499,328                         | 692,706 | 55.4               | 62.8    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Perpetual Australian Share Fund

The principal place of business for the above entities is Sydney, Australia.

## 16 Structured entities (continued)

Unconsolidated subsidiaries (continued)

The following unconsolidated structured entities are considered to be the Schemes' subsidiaries at the reporting date:

Perpetual Industrial Share Fund - Class B

Perpetual Balanced Growth Fund No.2

Each of the above subsidiaries is domiciled in Australia.

The subsidiary of the Wholesale Balanced Growth Fund controlled the following schemes which are domiciled in Australia:

Perpetual Economic Diversification Global Equity Fund Perpetual Smart Beta Emerging Market Equities Fund

| Who       | olesale Industri | al Share Fund |         |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|---------|
| Fair Val  | ue               | Ownership in  | nterest |
| 30 June   | 30 June          | 30 June       | 30 June |
| 2021      | 2020             | 2021          | 2020    |
| \$'000    | \$'000           | %             | %       |
| 1,216,467 | 1,187,405        | 66.2          | 68.5    |

| Wholesale Balanced Growth Fund |         |                    |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fair Valu                      | ie      | Ownership interest |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 June                        | 30 June | 30 June            | 30 June |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021                           | 2020    | 2021               | 2020    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$'000                         | \$'000  | %                  | %       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 540,977                        | 536,578 | 70.5               | 56.5    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Perpetual Balanced Growth Fund No.2 |         |                    |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fair Value                          | •       | Ownership interest |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 June                             | 30 June | 30 June            | 30 June |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021                                | 2020    | 2021               | 2020    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$'000                              | \$'000  | %                  | %       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |         |                    |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 118,895                             | 140,727 | 64.0               | 71.0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47,088                              | 42,062  | 53.2               | 80.0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 17 Financial risk management

The Schemes' investing activities expose them to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

A risk management framework has been established by the Responsible Entity of the Schemes to monitor the Schemes' compliance with their governing documents and to minimise risks in their investment activities. This framework incorporates a regular assessment process to ensure procedures and controls adequately manage the investment activities. The Schemes are permitted to use derivative products. However, the use of derivatives must be consistent with the investment strategy and restrictions specified in the Schemes' governing documents.

All investment securities present a risk of loss of capital. The maximum loss of capital on long equities, unlisted unit trusts and debt securities is limited to the fair values of those positions. On equities sold short, the maximum loss of capital is unlimited. The maximum loss of capital on derivatives is limited to the notional contract values of those positions.

The Schemes' asset managers aim to manage these risks through the use of consistent and carefully considered investment strategy and guidelines specifically tailored for the Schemes' investment objectives. Risk management techniques are used in the selection of investments. These include periodic stress testing for debt securities. Asset managers will only purchase securities (including derivatives) which meet the prescribed investment criteria. Risk may also be reduced by diversifying investments across several asset managers, markets, regions or different asset classes and counterparties.

The Schemes use different methods to measure different types of risks to which they are exposed. These methods include sensitivity analysis in the case of currency risk, interest rate risk, and price risk; and credit ratings analysis for credit risk.

#### (a) Market risk

#### (i) Currency risk

Currency risk arises as the fair value or future cash flows of monetary securities denominated in foreign currency will fluctuate due to changes in exchange rates. The currency risk relating to non-monetary assets and liabilities is a component of price risk not currency risk. However, management monitors the exposures on all foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities.

The Schemes held foreign exchange forward contracts to protect the valuation of financial assets and liabilities against variations in the exchange rates. The Schemes do not designate any derivatives as hedges, and hence these derivative financial instruments are classified at fair value through profit or loss.

The Schemes did not have any significant direct exposure to currency risk at the reporting date.

#### (a) Market risk (continued)

(i) Currency risk (continued)

The following table summarises the Schemes' exposure to currency risk (net of foreign currency exposure arising from derivatives where applicable):

|                                 | Wholesale (<br>Share Fu   |                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| United States Dollar            | 347,551                   | 230,632                   |
| Euro                            | 67,190                    | 87,137                    |
| Other currencies                | 146,334                   | 123,201                   |
| Total foreign currency exposure | 561,075                   | 440,970                   |

The table presented in note 17(a)(iv) summarises sensitivity analysis to currency risk. This analysis is based on the assumption that the Australian dollar weakened and strengthened against the individual foreign currency to which the Schemes are significantly exposed to at the reporting date.

#### (ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Schemes are exposed to cash flow interest rate risk on financial instruments with floating interest rates. Financial instruments with fixed interest rates expose the Schemes to fair value interest rate risk.

The Schemes' exposure to interest rate risk predominantly arises from cash and cash equivalents and units in cash management trusts, which earn/charge a floating rate of interest.

With the exception of the Wholesale Geared Australian Share Fund, Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund, Wholesale Diversified Growth Fund and Diversified Real Return Fund, the Schemes' exposure to interest rate risk is limited to their cash and cash equivalents and units in cash management trusts and debt securities, which earn/charge a floating rate of interest.

#### Wholesale Geared Australian Share Fund

The Scheme is exposed to interest rate risk on its cash holdings and borrowings. Interest income from cash holdings is received and interest expense from cash borrowings is incurred at variable interest rates. The weighted average interest rate received on cash holdings as at 30 June 2021 is 0.40% (2020: 1.55%). The interest rate paid on borrowings as at 30 June 2021 is 0.40% (2020: 1.55%).

(a) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Interest rate risk (continued)

The following tables summarises the Schemes' exposure to interest rate risk:

#### Wholesale Dynamic Fixed Income Fund

| Wholesale Dynamic Fixed Income Fund  |          |          |              |        |          |           |              |        |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------|
|                                      |          | 30 June  | 2021         |        |          | 30 June 2 | 020          |        |
|                                      | Floating | Fixed    |              |        | Floating | Fixed     |              |        |
|                                      | interest | interest | Non-interest |        | interest | interest  | Non-interest |        |
|                                      | rate     | rate     | bearing      | Total  | rate     | rate      | bearing      | Total  |
|                                      | \$'000   | \$'000   | \$'000       | \$'000 | \$'000   | \$'000    | \$'000       | \$'000 |
| Financial assets                     |          |          |              |        |          |           |              |        |
| Cash and cash equivalents            | 1,164    | -        | -            | 1,164  | 850      | -         | -            | 850    |
| Debt securities                      | 5,879    | 499      | -            | 6,378  | 2,998    | -         | -            | 2,998  |
| Wholesale SHARE-PLUS Long-Short Fund |          |          |              |        |          |           |              |        |
| · ·                                  |          | 30 June  | 2021         |        |          | 30 June 2 | 020          |        |
|                                      | Floating | Fixed    |              |        | Floating | Fixed     |              |        |
|                                      | interest | interest | Non-interest |        | interest | interest  | Non-interest |        |
|                                      | rate     | rate     | bearing      | Total  | rate     | rate      | bearing      | Total  |
|                                      | \$'000   | \$'000   | \$'000       | \$'000 | \$'000   | \$'000    | \$'000       | \$'000 |
| Financial assets                     |          |          |              |        |          |           |              |        |
| Cash and cash equivalents            | 37,847   | -        | -            | 37,847 | 35,975   | -         | -            | 35,975 |
| Cash management trusts               | 100      | -        | -            | 100    | 100      | -         | -            | 100    |
| Financial liabilities                |          |          |              |        |          |           |              |        |
| Derivatives                          | -        | 72       | -            | 72     | -        | -         | -            | -      |
| Wholesale Smaller Companies Fund     |          |          |              |        |          |           |              |        |
|                                      |          | 30 June  | 2021         |        |          | 30 June 2 | 020          |        |
|                                      | Floating | Fixed    |              |        | Floating | Fixed     |              |        |
|                                      | interest | interest | Non-interest |        | interest | interest  | Non-interest |        |
|                                      | rate     | rate     | bearing      | Total  | rate     | rate      | bearing      | Total  |
|                                      | \$'000   | \$'000   | \$'000       | \$'000 | \$'000   | \$'000    | \$'000       | \$'000 |
| Financial assets                     |          |          |              |        |          |           |              |        |
| Cash and cash equivalents            | 10,073   | -        | -            | 10,073 | 10,336   | -         | -            | 10,336 |
| Cash management trusts               | 27,259   | -        | -            | 27,259 | 18,011   | -         | -            | 18,011 |
|                                      |          |          |              |        |          |           |              |        |

## (a) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Interest rate risk (continued)

The following tables summarises the Schemes' exposure to interest rate risk:

#### **Wholesale Diversified Growth Fund**

| Wildioodio Bivorollica Growth Lana |          |          |              |        |          |           |              |        |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------|
|                                    |          | 30 June  | 2021         |        |          | 30 June 2 | 020          |        |
|                                    | Floating | Fixed    |              |        | Floating | Fixed     |              |        |
|                                    | interest | interest | Non-interest |        | interest | interest  | Non-interest |        |
|                                    | rate     | rate     | bearing      | Total  | rate     | rate      | bearing      | Total  |
|                                    | \$'000   | \$'000   | \$'000       | \$'000 | \$'000   | \$'000    | \$'000       | \$'000 |
| Financial assets                   | Ψ 000    | φ 000    | φ 000        | φ 000  | Ψ 000    | Ψ 000     | ψ 000        | Ψ 000  |
|                                    |          |          |              | 4.0=0  | 5 450    |           |              | - 4-0  |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | 4,850    | -        | -            | 4,850  | 5,458    | -         | -            | 5,458  |
| Cash management trusts             | 7,556    | -        | -            | 7,556  | 2,053    | -         | -            | 2,053  |
| Debt securities                    | -        | 2,097    | -            | 2,097  | -        | 2,597     | -            | 2,597  |
| Derivatives                        | -        | 38       | -            | 38     | -        | 46        | -            | 46     |
| Financial liabilities              |          |          |              |        |          |           |              |        |
| Derivatives                        | 350      | -        | -            | 350    | 735      | 4         | -            | 739    |
| Will be also O. P. Connell Front   |          |          |              |        |          |           |              |        |
| Wholesale Split Growth Fund        |          |          |              |        |          |           |              |        |
|                                    |          | 30 June  | 2021         |        |          | 30 June 2 | 020          |        |
|                                    | Floating | Fixed    |              |        | Floating | Fixed     |              |        |
|                                    | interest | interest | Non-interest |        | interest | interest  | Non-interest |        |
|                                    | rate     | rate     | bearing      | Total  | rate     | rate      | bearing      | Total  |
|                                    | \$'000   | \$'000   | \$'000       | \$'000 | \$'000   | \$'000    | \$'000       | \$'000 |
| Financial assets                   |          |          |              |        |          |           |              |        |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | 3,484    | -        | -            | 3,484  | -        | =         | =            | -      |
| Cash management trusts             | 542      | -        | -            | 542    | -        | -         | -            | -      |

## (a) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Interest rate risk (continued)

The following tables summarises the Schemes' exposure to interest rate risk:

#### **Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund**

| wholesale Conservative Growth Fund |          |          |              |         |          |           |              |        |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|---------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------|
|                                    |          | 30 June  | 2021         |         |          | 30 June 2 | 020          |        |
|                                    | Floating | Fixed    |              |         | Floating | Fixed     |              |        |
|                                    | interest | interest | Non-interest |         | interest | interest  | Non-interest |        |
|                                    | rate     | rate     | bearing      | Total   | rate     | rate      | bearing      | Total  |
|                                    | \$'000   | \$'000   | \$'000       | \$'000  | \$'000   | \$'000    | \$'000       | \$'000 |
| Financial assets                   |          |          |              |         |          |           |              |        |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | 9,524    | -        | -            | 9,524   | 6,639    | -         | -            | 6,639  |
| Cash management trusts             | 16,672   | -        | -            | 16,672  | 24,098   | -         | -            | 24,098 |
| Debt securities                    |          | 6,570    | -            | 6,570   | ,<br>-   | 10,142    | =            | 10,142 |
| Derivatives                        | -        | 166      | -            | 166     | -        | 111       | -            | 111    |
|                                    |          |          |              |         |          |           |              |        |
| Financial liabilities              |          |          |              |         |          |           |              |        |
| Derivatives                        | 1,061    | -        | -            | 1,061   | 2,228    | 8         | -            | 2,236  |
|                                    | ŕ        |          |              | ŕ       |          |           |              |        |
| Diversified Real Return Fund       |          |          |              |         |          |           |              |        |
|                                    |          | 30 June  | 2021         |         |          | 30 June 2 | 020          |        |
|                                    | Floating | Fixed    |              |         | Floating | Fixed     |              |        |
|                                    | interest | interest | Non-interest |         | interest | interest  | Non-interest |        |
|                                    | rate     | rate     | bearing      | Total   | rate     | rate      | bearing      | Total  |
|                                    | \$'000   | \$'000   | \$'000       | \$'000  | \$'000   | \$'000    | \$'000       | \$'000 |
| Financial assets                   |          |          |              |         |          |           |              |        |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | 28,879   | -        | -            | 28,879  | 49,197   | -         | -            | 49,197 |
| Cash management trusts             | 139,575  | -        | -            | 139,575 | 59,897   | -         | -            | 59,897 |
| Derivatives                        | -        | 200      | -            | 200     | -        | -         | -            | -      |
|                                    |          |          |              |         |          |           |              |        |
| Financial liabilities              |          |          |              |         |          |           |              |        |
| Derivatives                        | 3,695    | 403      | -            | 4,098   | 6,693    | 37        | -            | 6,730  |
|                                    | •        |          |              | •       |          |           |              |        |

(a) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Interest rate risk (continued)

The following tables summarises the Schemes' exposure to interest rate risk:

#### Wholesale Global Share Fund

| Wildlesale Global Share Fulld |  |                            |                                   |                 |  |                            |                                   |                 |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
|                               |  | 30 June                    | 2021                              |                 |  | 30 June 2                  | 020                               |                 |
|                               | Floating<br>interest<br>rate<br>\$'000 | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 | Floating<br>interest<br>rate<br>\$'000 | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Financial assets              | \$ 000                                 | \$ 000                     | \$ 000                            | \$ 000          | φ000                                   | \$ 000                     | φ 000                             | φ 000           |
| Cash and cash equivalents     | 21,008                                 | -                          | -                                 | 21,008          | 69,770                                 | -                          | -                                 | 69,770          |
| Ethical SRI Credit Fund       |  |                            |                                   |                 |  |                            |                                   |                 |
|                               |  | 30 June                    | 2021                              |                 | 30 June 2                              | 020                        |                                   |                 |
|                               | Floating                               | Fixed                      |                                   |                 | Floating                               | Fixed                      |                                   |                 |
|                               | interest                               | interest                   | Non-interest                      |                 | interest                               | interest                   | Non-interest                      |                 |
|                               | rate                                   | rate                       | bearing                           | Total           | rate                                   | rate                       | bearing                           | Total           |
|                               | \$'000                                 | \$'000                     | \$'000                            | \$'000          | \$'000                                 | \$'000                     | \$'000                            | \$'000          |
| Financial assets              |  |                            |                                   |                 |  |                            |                                   |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents     | 2,750                                  | -                          | -                                 | 2,750           | 7,062                                  | -                          | =                                 | 7,062           |
| Debt securities               | 40,254                                 | 12,892                     | -                                 | 53,146          | 20,282                                 | 15,483                     | =                                 | 35,765          |
| Derivatives                   | 26                                     | -                          | -                                 | 26              | 7                                      | 84                         | -                                 | 91              |
| Financial liabilities         |  |                            |                                   |                 |  |                            |                                   |                 |
| Derivatives                   | 325                                    | 356                        | -                                 | 681             | 310                                    | 723                        | -                                 | 1,033           |

The table presented in note 17(a)(iv) summarises sensitivity analysis to interest rate risk. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency exchange rates remain constant.

## (a) Market risk (continued)

## (iii) Price risk

Price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk).

The Schemes are exposed to price risk predominantly through their investments for which prices in the future are uncertain. The price risk arising from investments in debt securities is impacted by movements in interest rates and is reflected in note 17(a)(ii).

The fair value of the Schemes' investments exposed to price risk was as follows:

|  | Wholesale Dynamic |             | Wholesale Income  |                   | Wholesale Australian |                   | Wholesale Concentrated |                   |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|  | Fixed Income Fund |             | Share Fund        |                   | Share Fund           |                   | Equity Fund            |                   |
|  | 30 June           | 30 June     | 30 June           | 30 June           | 30 June              | 30 June           | 30 June                | 30 June           |
|  | 2021              | 2020        | 2021              | 2020              | 2021                 | 2020              | 2021                   | 2020              |
|  | \$'000            | \$'000      | \$'000            | \$'000            | \$'000               | \$'000            | \$'000                 | \$'000            |
| Equities Units in fixed income trusts Units in equity and other trusts | -<br>26,720<br>-  | 27,007<br>- | 162,446<br>-<br>- | 136,259<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>499,328    | -<br>-<br>692,706 | 475,714<br>-<br>-      | 560,741<br>-<br>- |

|                                  |                           | Wholesale Ethical<br>SRI Fund |                           | Wholesale Geared<br>Australian Share Fund |                           | Wholesale Industrial<br>Share Fund |                           | rnational<br>nd           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000     | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000                 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000          | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Derivatives                      | (93)                      | -                             | -                         | -   | -                         | -                                  | -                         | -                         |
| Equities                         | 858,899                   | 642,736                       | 1,169,715                 | 632,178                                   | -                         | -                                  | -                         | -                         |
| Units in equity and other trusts | -                         | -                             | -                         | -   | 1,216,467                 | 1,187,405                          | 100,503                   | 93,961                    |

# (a) Market risk (continued)

(iii) Price risk (continued)

At the reporting date, the fair value of the Schemes' investments exposed to price risk was as follows:

|                                  | Wholesale SHARE-PLUS<br>Long-Short Fund |                           | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund |                           | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund No. 2 |                           | Wholesale Diversified<br>Growth Fund |                           |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000               | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000           | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000            | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Derivatives                      | (72)                                    | 586                       | -                                   | _                         | -   | -                         | 37                                   | 95                        |
| Equities                         | 767,748                                 | 725,059                   | 676,721                             | 529,423                   | -   | -                         | 6,886                                | 6,455                     |
| Units in fixed income trusts     | -                                       | =                         | -                                   | -                         | -   | -                         | 24,985                               | 28,472                    |
| Units in equity and other trusts | -                                       | -                         | -                                   | -                         | -   | -                         | 57,541                               | 57,036                    |
| Unlisted units trusts            | -                                       | -                         | -                                   | -                         | 78,252                                    | 66,153                    | -                                    | -                         |

|                                  |         | Wholesale Split<br>Growth Fund |         | Wholesale Conservative<br>Growth Fund |         | Wholesale Balanced<br>Growth Fund |         | Global<br>Ind |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------|
|                                  | 30 June | 30 June                        | 30 June | 30 June                               | 30 June | 30 June                           | 30 June | 30 June       |
|                                  | 2021    | 2020                           | 2021    | 2020                                  | 2021    | 2020                              | 2021    | 2020          |
|                                  | \$'000  | \$'000                         | \$'000  | \$'000                                | \$'000  | \$'000                            | \$'000  | \$'000        |
| Derivatives                      | 74      | -                              | 68      | 367                                   | _       | -                                 | -       | -             |
| Equities                         | 5,830   | -                              | 16,934  | 16,956                                | -       | _                                 | 556,979 | 433,663       |
| Units in fixed income trusts     | · •     | -                              | 135,297 | 143,268                               | -       | _                                 |         | -             |
| Units in equity and other trusts | 31.755  | 37.418                         | 137.351 | 132.098                               | 540.977 | 536.578                           | _       | _             |

**Diversified Real** 

## 17 Financial risk management (continued)

#### (a) Market risk (continued)

(iii) Price risk (continued)

At the reporting date, the fair value of the Schemes' investments exposed to price risk was as follows:

|                                  | Return F                  | und                       |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                  | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Derivatives                      | (2,073)                   | (1,092)                   |
| Equities                         | 173,848                   | 135,425                   |
| Units in fixed income trusts     | 118,716                   | 100,259                   |
| Units in equity and other trusts | 272,250                   | 172,936                   |

The tables presented in the note 17(a)(iv) summarise sensitivity analysis to price risk. This analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant.

#### (a) Market risk (continued)

The fair value of the Schemes' investments exposed to price risk was as follows:

#### (iv) Sensitivity analysis

The following tables summarise the sensitivity of the operating profit and net assets attributable to unitholders to currency risk, interest rate risk, and price risk. The reasonably possible movements in the risk variables have been determined based on management's best estimate, having regard to a number of factors, including historical levels of changes in foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates and historical correlation of the Schemes' investments with the relevant benchmark and market volatility. However, actual movements in the risk variables may be greater or less than anticipated due to a number of factors, including unusual large market movements resulting from changes in the performance of and/or correlation between the performances of the economies, markets and securities in which the Schemes invest. As a result, historic variations in risk variables should not be used to predict future variations in the risk variables.

|   | Wholesale Dynamic Fixed Income Fund |                           |                           | Wholesale Income<br>Share Fund |                           | Wholesale Australian Share Fund |                           | Wholesale Concentrated<br>Equity Fund |                           | Wholesale Ethical<br>SRI Fund |                           |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | Sensitivity rates                   | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000      | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000       | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000             | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000     | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Interest rate risk                      | +0.10%<br>-0.10%                    | 5<br>(5)                  | -                         |                                | -                         |                                 | -                         | -                                     | -                         | -                             | -                         |
|   | +0.25%<br>-0.25%                    | -                         | 10<br>(10)                | -                              | -                         | -                               | -                         | -                                     | -                         | -                             | -                         |
| Price risk                              |                                     |                           |                           |                                |                           |                                 |                           |                                       |                           |                               |                           |
| Units in fixed income trusts            | +5%<br>-5%                          | 1,336<br>(1,336)          | 1,350<br>(1,350)          |                                | -                         |                                 | -                         | -                                     | -                         | -                             | -                         |
| Equities and equity related securities* | / +10%<br>-10%                      | -                         | -                         | 16,245<br>(16,245)             | 13,626<br>(13,626)        | 49,933<br>(49,933)              | 69,271<br>(69,271)        | 47,571<br>(47,571)                    | 56,074<br>(56,074)        | 85,881<br>(85,881)            | 64,274<br>(64,274)        |

<sup>\*</sup>Equities and equity related securities include listed equities, equity derivatives, units in equity and other trusts

## (a) Market risk (continued)

(iv) Sensitivity analysis (continued)

|   | _                 | Wholesale Geared<br>Australian Share Fund |                           | Wholesale Industrial<br>Share Fund |                           | Wholesale International<br>Share Fund |                           | Wholesale SHARE-PLUS<br>Long-Short Fund |                           | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund |                           |
|---|-------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | Sensitivity rates | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000                 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000          | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000             | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000               | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000           | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000 |
| Interest rate risk                      | +0.10%<br>-0.10%  | 570<br>(570)                              | -<br>-                    |                                    | -                         |                                       | -                         | 38<br>(38)                              | -                         | 37<br>(37)                          | -                         |
|   | +0.25%<br>-0.25%  | -   | 680<br>(680)              | -                                  | -                         | -                                     | -                         | -                                       | 90<br>(90)                | -                                   | 71<br>(71)                |
| Price risk                              |                   |   |                           |                                    |                           |                                       |                           |   |                           |                                     |                           |
| Equities and equity related securities* | +10%<br>-10%      | 116,971<br>(116,971)                      | 63,218<br>(63,218)        | 121,647<br>(121,647)               | 118,740<br>(118,740)      | 10,050<br>(10,050)                    | 9,396<br>(9,396)          | 76,768<br>(76,768)                      | 72,565<br>(72,565)        | 67,672<br>(67,672)                  | 51,141<br>(51,141)        |

<sup>\*</sup>Equities and equity related securities include listed equities, equity derivatives, units in equity and other trusts

## (a) Market risk (continued)

(iv) Sensitivity analysis (continued)

|                       | <u>_c</u>         |                           | Wholesale Smaller<br>Companies Fund No. 2 |                           | Wholesale Diversified<br>Growth Fund |                           | Wholesale Split<br>Growth Fund |                           | Wholesale Conservative<br>Growth Fund <sup>1</sup> |                           | Wholesale Balanced<br>Growth Fund |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|                       | Sensitivity rates | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000                 | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000            | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000      | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000                          | 30 June<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 June<br>2020<br>\$'000         |  |
| Interest rate risk    | +0.10%            | -                         | -   | 33                        | -                                    | (4)                       | -                              | 92                        | -  | -                         | -                                 |  |
|                       | -0.10%            | -                         | -   | (33)                      | -                                    | 4                         | -                              | (92)                      | -  | -                         | -                                 |  |
|                       | +0.25%            | -                         | -   | -                         | 88                                   | -                         | -                              | -                         | 275  | -                         | -                                 |  |
|                       | -0.25%            | -                         | -   | -                         | (88)                                 | -                         | -                              | -                         | (275)  | -                         | -                                 |  |
| Price risk            |                   |                           |   |                           |                                      |                           |                                |                           |  |                           |                                   |  |
| Units in fixed income | +5%               | -                         | -   | 1,249                     | 1,424                                | -                         | -                              | 6,765                     | 7,163  | -                         | -                                 |  |
| trusts                | -5%               | -                         | -   | (1,249)                   | (1,424)                              | -                         | -                              | (6,765)                   | (7,163)  | -                         | -                                 |  |
| Equities and equity   | +10%              | 7,825                     | 6,615                                     | 6,446                     | 6,359                                | 3,766                     | 3,742                          | 15,435                    | 14,942   | 54,098                    | 53,658                            |  |
| related securities*   | -10%              | (7,825)                   | (6,615)                                   | (6,446)                   | (6,359)                              | (3,766)                   | (3,742)                        | (15,435)                  | (14,942)   | (54,098)                  | (53,658)                          |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Equities and equity related securities include listed equities, equity derivatives, units in equity and other trusts

## (a) Market risk (continued)

(iv) Sensitivity analysis (continued)

|   |             | Wholesale Global Share Fund |                 | Diversified Real<br>Return Fund** |                 | Ethical SRI<br>Credit Fund |                 |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|   | Sensitivity | 30 June<br>2021             | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021                   | 30 June<br>2020 | 30 June<br>2021            | 30 June<br>2020 |
|   | rates       | \$'000                      | \$'000          | \$'000                            | \$'000          | \$'000                     | \$'000          |
| Currency risk                           |             |                             |                 |                                   |                 |                            |                 |
| USD                                     | +10%        | (34,755)                    | (23,063)        | -                                 | -               | -                          | -               |
|   | -10%        | 34,755                      | 23,063          | -                                 | -               | -                          | -               |
| EUR                                     | +8%         | (5,375)                     | (6,971)         | -                                 | -               | -                          | -               |
|   | -8%         | 5,375                       | 6,971           | -                                 | -               | -                          | -               |
| Interest rate risk                      | +0.10%      | -                           | -               | 296                               | -               | 42                         | -               |
|   | -0.10%      | -                           | -               | (296)                             | =               | (42)                       | -               |
|   | +0.25%      | -                           | -               | -                                 | (318)           | -                          | 127             |
|   | -0.25%      | -                           | -               | -                                 | 318             | -                          | (127)           |
| Price risk                              |             |                             |                 |                                   |                 |                            |                 |
| Units in fixed income trusts            | +5%         | -                           | _               | 5,936                             | 5,013           | _                          | <u>-</u>        |
|   | -5%         | -                           | -               | (5,936)                           | (5,013)         | -                          | -               |
| Equities and equity related securities* |             |                             |                 |                                   |                 |                            |                 |
| 1                                       | +10%        | 55,698                      | 43,366          | 44,403                            | 30,727          | -                          | -               |
|   | -10%        | (55,698)                    | (43,366)        | (44,403)                          | (30,727)        | -                          | -               |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Equities and equity related securities include listed equities, equity derivatives, units in equity and other trusts

#### (b) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will be unable to pay amounts when they fall due. The Schemes (except Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund and Wholesale Diversified Growth Fund) are exposed to counterparty credit risk on derivative financial instruments, cash and cash equivalents, and receivables for securities sold. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying amount of the financial assets. None of these assets are impaired nor past due but not impaired.

For Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund and Wholesale Diversified Growth Fund, the main concentration of counterparty credit risk, to which the Schemes are exposed to, arises predominantly from the Schemes' investments in debt securities. The Schemes are also exposed to counterparty credit risk on derivative financial instruments, cash and cash equivalents, and receivables for securities sold. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying amount of the financial assets. None of these assets are impaired nor past due but not impaired.

The Schemes determine credit risk and measures expected credit losses for financial assets measured at amortised cost using probability of default, exposure at default and loss given default.

Management considers relevant, historical analysis and forward looking information in determining any expected credit loss. At the reporting date, all receivables and cash and cash equivalents are held with approved counterparties and are either callable on demand or due within 30 days. Management considers the probability of default to be low, as a result, no loss allowance has been recognised based on 12-month expected credit losses as any such impairment would be wholly insignificant to the Schemes.

#### (i) Debt securities

Investment management processes include the consideration of counterparty risk. The asset managers may refer to the credit ratings issued by rating agencies to assess the creditworthiness of counterparties. The asset managers consider (among other things) branding, stability and security marketability of counterparties and consistently monitor exposure through electronic systems.

The asset managers monitor the credit ratings of debt securities on a regular basis.

The tables below set out the analysis of debt securities by credit ratings as issued by Standard & Poor's:

|                 |                      | Wholesale Dynamic Fixed Income Find |                      |                     |                     |                 |                      |                    |                        |                     |                 |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                 |                      |                                     |                      | 30 June 2021        |                     |                 | 30 June 2020         |                    |                        |                     |                 |  |  |
|                 | AAA to AA-<br>\$'000 | A+ to A- BB<br>\$'000               | B+ to BBB-<br>\$'000 | BB+ to B-<br>\$'000 | NON-RATED<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 | AAA to AA-<br>\$'000 | A+ to A-<br>\$'000 | BBB+ to BBB-<br>\$'000 | NON-RATED<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |  |  |
| Debt securities | 775                  | -                                   | -                    | 5,086               | 517                 | 6,378           | 2,998                | -                  | -                      | -                   | 2,998           |  |  |
|                 | 775                  | -                                   | -                    | 5,086               | 517                 | 6,378           | 2,998                | -                  | -                      | -                   | 2,998           |  |  |

# (b) Credit risk (continued)

|                 |                      |                       |                      |                     | Who                 | olesale Diversifi | ed Growth Fund       |                    |                        |                     |                 |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                 |                      |                       |                      | 30 June 2021        |                     |                   |                      | 3                  | 30 June 2020           |                     |                 |
|                 | AAA to AA-<br>\$'000 | A+ to A- BB<br>\$'000 | B+ to BBB-<br>\$'000 | BB+ to B-<br>\$'000 | NON-RATED<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000   | AAA to AA-<br>\$'000 | A+ to A-<br>\$'000 | BBB+ to BBB-<br>\$'000 | NON-RATED<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Debt securities | 2,097                | -                     |                      | -                   | -                   | 2,097             | 2,597                | -                  | -                      | -                   | 2,597           |
|                 | 2,097                | -                     | -                    | -                   | •                   | 2,097             | 2,597                | -                  | -                      | -                   | 2,597           |
|                 |                      |                       |                      |                     | Whol                | esale Conserva    | tive Growth Fund     |                    |                        |                     |                 |
|                 |                      |                       |                      | 30 June 2021        |                     |                   |                      | 3                  | 30 June 2020           |                     |                 |
|                 | AAA to AA-<br>\$'000 | A+ to A- BB<br>\$'000 | B+ to BBB-<br>\$'000 | BB+ to B-<br>\$'000 | NON-RATED<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000   | AAA to AA-<br>\$'000 | A+ to A-<br>\$'000 | BBB+ to BBB-<br>\$'000 | NON-RATED<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Debt securities | 6,570                | -                     |                      | -                   | -                   | 6,570             | 10,142               | -                  | -                      | -                   | 10,142          |
|                 | 6,570                | -                     | -                    | -                   | -                   | 6,570             | 10,142               | -                  | -                      | -                   | 10,142          |
|                 |                      |                       |                      |                     |                     | Ethical SRI C     | redit Fund           |                    |                        |                     |                 |
|                 |                      |                       |                      | 30 June 2021        |                     |                   |                      | 3                  | 30 June 2020           |                     |                 |
|                 | AAA to AA-<br>\$'000 | A+ to A- BB<br>\$'000 | B+ to BBB-<br>\$'000 | BB+ to B-<br>\$'000 | NON-RATED<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000   | AAA to AA-<br>\$'000 | A+ to A-<br>\$'000 | BBB+ to B-<br>\$'000   | NON-RATED<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Debt securities | 13,849               | 1,253                 | 13,921               | 1,484               | 22,639              | 53,146            | 4,965                | 5,999              | 10,132                 | 14,669              | 35,765          |
|                 | 13,849               | 1,253                 | 13,921               | 1,484               | 22,639              | 53,146            | 4,965                | 5,999              | 10,132                 | 14,669              | 35,765          |

#### (b) Credit risk (continued)

#### (ii) Derivative financial instruments

The risk of counterparty default in a derivative transaction is minimised by predominantly using exchange traded derivatives (except for currency hedging, contracts for differences, and occasionally other approved over the counter instruments). The exchange traded derivatives are only executed and cleared through approved members of the exchanges. For over the counter derivatives, minimum credit ratings apply for counterparties at the time of entering into a contract and ISDA agreements are put in place with counterparties.

#### (iii) Cash and cash equivalents

The exposure to credit risk for cash and cash equivalents is low as all counterparties have a rating of A or higher (as determined by Standard & Poor's).

#### (iv) Receivables for securities sold

All transactions in listed securities are settled/paid for upon delivery using approved brokers. The risk of default is considered low, as delivery of securities sold is only made once the broker has received payment from the counterparty. Payments on securities acquired are only made after the broker has received the securities. The trade will fail if either party fails to meet its obligations.

All transactions in unlisted unit trusts are settled/unitised when unit prices are issued. The risk of default is considered low except when trading in a suspended unlisted unit trust.

#### (c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Schemes will not be able to meet their financial obligations as they fall due.

The Schemes are exposed to daily cash redemptions of redeemable units and daily margin calls on derivatives.

The Schemes' investments in equity securities are considered to be readily realisable. The Schemes primarily hold investments in an active market which can be readily disposed. There are no significant equity securities that are not actively traded on stock exchange.

The Schemes' investments in unlisted unit trusts expose them to the risk that the Responsible Entity or the manager of those trusts may be unwilling or unable to fulfil the redemption requests within the timeframe requested by the Schemes. However, these investments are considered readily realisable unless the unlisted unit trusts are declared illiquid or suspended.

The Schemes may, from time to time, invest in derivative contracts traded over the counter, which are not traded in an organised market and may be illiquid. As a result, the Schemes may not be able to quickly liquidate their investments in these instruments at an amount close to their fair value to meet their liquidity requirements or to respond to specific events. No significant over the counter derivative contracts were held at year end.

In order to manage the Schemes' overall liquidity, asset managers will only purchase securities (including derivatives) which meet the Schemes' investment criteria, including the assessment of saleability in different market conditions. The Schemes' investment strategy generally defines a minimum liquidity level for the Schemes which are monitored regularly.

## (c) Liquidity risk (continued)

|                                      |                              | June 2021                    |                                    | 30 June 2020                 |                             |                                    |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|                                      |                              | Contractual cas              | h flows                            |                              | Contractual cas             | sh flows                           |  |
| Wholesale Dynamic Fixed Income Fund  | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000 | At call<br>\$'000            | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000 | At call<br>\$'000           | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 |  |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                             |                                    |  |
| Distributions payable                | 454                          | -                            | 454                                | 159                          | _                           | 159                                |  |
| Payables                             | 76                           | -                            | 76                                 | 37                           | -                           | 37                                 |  |
| Total                                | 530                          | -                            | 530                                | 196                          | -                           | 196                                |  |
|                                      | 30                           | June 2021<br>Contractual cas | h flows                            |                              | une 2020<br>Contractual cas | sh flows                           |  |
|                                      | Carrying amount              | At call                      | less<br>than 6<br>months           | Carrying amount              | At call                     | less<br>than 6<br>months           |  |
| Wholesale Income Share Fund          | \$'000                       | \$'000                       | \$'000                             | \$'000                       | \$'000                      | \$'000                             |  |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                             |                                    |  |
| Distributions payable                | 909                          | -                            | 909                                | 959                          | -                           | 959                                |  |
| Payables for securities purchased    | 2,023                        | -                            | 2,023                              | -                            | -                           | -                                  |  |
| Payables                             | 148                          | -                            | 148                                | 133                          | -                           | 133                                |  |
| Total                                | 3,080                        | -                            | 3,080                              | 1,092                        | -                           | 1,092                              |  |

## (c) Liquidity risk (continued)

|                                      | 30                 | June 2021       |                          | 30 June 2020           |                 |                          |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|
|                                      |                    | Contractual cas | h flows                  | Contractual cash flows |                 |                          |  |
|                                      | Carrying           |                 | less<br>than 6           | Carrying               |                 | less<br>than 6           |  |
|                                      | amount             | At call         | months                   | amount                 | At call         | months                   |  |
| Wholesale Australian Share Fund      | \$'000             | \$'000          | \$'000                   | \$'000                 | \$'000          | \$'000                   |  |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities |                    |                 |                          |                        |                 |                          |  |
| Distributions payable                | 4,796              | -               | 4,796                    | 12,345                 | -               | 12,345                   |  |
| Payables for securities purchased    | 177                | -               | 177                      | 33                     | -               | 33                       |  |
| Payables                             | 347                | -               | 347                      | 396                    | -               | 396                      |  |
| Total                                | 5,320              | -               | 5,320                    | 12,774                 | -               | 12,774                   |  |
|                                      | 30                 | June 2021       |                          | 30 .                   | June 2020       |                          |  |
|                                      |                    | Contractual cas | h flows                  |                        | Contractual cas | sh flows                 |  |
|                                      | Carrying<br>amount | At call         | less<br>than 6<br>months | Carrying<br>amount     | At call         | less<br>than 6<br>months |  |
| Wholesale Concentrated Equity Fund   | \$'000             | \$'000          | \$'000                   | \$'000                 | \$'000          | \$'000                   |  |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities |                    |                 |                          |                        |                 |                          |  |
| Distributions payable                | 3,401              | -               | 3,401                    | 10,924                 | -               | 10,924                   |  |
| Payables for securities purchased    | 1,396              | -               | 1,396                    | -                      | -               | -                        |  |
| Payables                             | 1,029              | -               | 1,029                    | 1,175                  | =               | 1,175                    |  |
| Total                                | 5,826              | -               | 5,826                    | 12,099                 | -               | 12,099                   |  |

## (c) Liquidity risk (continued)

|  | 30                           | ) June 2021       |                                    | 30                           | June 2020         |                                    |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
|  |                              | Contractual cas   | h flows                            |                              | Contractual cas   | sh flows                           |
| Wholesale Ethical SRI Fund   | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000 | At call<br>\$'000 | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000 | At call<br>\$'000 | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 |
| No. desired for a selection of the selec |                              |                   |                                    |                              |                   |                                    |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities   | •                            |                   | •                                  | 40.000                       |                   | 40.000                             |
| Distributions payable Payables for securities purchased  | 3                            | •                 | 3                                  | 13,088                       | -                 | 13,088                             |
| Payables  Payables   | 74,403<br>1,701              | -                 | 74,403<br>1,701                    | 1,184<br>1,366               | -                 | 1,184<br>1,366                     |
| Total  | 76,107                       | <u> </u>          | 76,107                             | 15,638                       | <u> </u>          | 15,638                             |
| iotai  | 70,107                       | <del>_</del>      | 70,107                             | 13,030                       |                   | 15,050                             |
| Derivative financial liabilities   |                              |                   |                                    |                              |                   |                                    |
| Futures  | 93                           | -                 | 93                                 | -                            | -                 | -                                  |
| Total  | 93                           | -                 | 93                                 | -                            | -                 | _                                  |
|  | 30                           | ) June 2021       |                                    | 30                           | June 2020         |                                    |
|  | -                            | Contractual cas   | h flows                            |                              | Contractual cas   | sh flows                           |
|  |                              |                   | less                               |                              |                   | less                               |
|  | Carrying                     |                   | than 6                             | Carrying                     |                   | than 6                             |
|  | amount                       | At call           | months                             | amount                       | At call           | months                             |
| Wholesale Geared Australian Share Fund   | \$'000                       | \$'000            | \$'000                             | \$'000                       | \$'000            | \$'000                             |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities   |                              |                   |                                    |                              |                   |                                    |
| Bank overdraft   | 571,387                      | 571,387           | _                                  | 272,368                      | 272,368           | _                                  |
| Distributions payable  | 8,062                        | -                 | 8,062                              | 15,665                       | -                 | 15,665                             |
| Payables for securities purchased  | 68,864                       | -                 | 68,864                             | 54,088                       | -                 | 54,088                             |
| Payables   | 2,283                        | _                 | 2,283                              | 1,092                        | -                 | 1,092                              |
| Interest payable   | 219                          | 219               | ´ <b>-</b>                         | 122                          | 122               | -                                  |
| Total  | 650,815                      | 571,606           | 79,209                             | 343,335                      | 272,490           | 70,845                             |
|  |                              |                   |                                    |                              |                   |                                    |

## (c) Liquidity risk (continued)

|   | 30 June 2021 Contractual cash flows |                            |                                    |                                  | 30 June 2020<br>Contractual cash flows |                                    |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Wholesale Industrial Share Fund   | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000        | At call<br>\$'000          | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000     | At call<br>\$'000                      | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 |  |  |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities Distributions payable Payables for securities purchased Payables Total | 7,586<br>268<br>1,923<br>9,777      | -<br>-<br>-                | 7,586<br>268<br>1,923<br>9,777     | 16,621<br>150<br>2,039<br>18,810 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                       | 16,621<br>150<br>2,039<br>18,810   |  |  |
|   |                                     | ine 2021<br>ontractual cas | sh flows                           | 30                               | ) June 2020<br>Contractual ca          | ch flows                           |  |  |
| Wholesale International Share Fund  | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000        | At call<br>\$'000          | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000     | At call<br>\$'000                      | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 |  |  |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities Distributions payable Payables for securities purchased Payables Total | -<br>1<br>199<br>200                | -<br>-<br>-                | -<br>1<br>199<br>200               | 743<br>1<br>232<br>976           | -<br>-<br>-                            | 743<br>1<br>232<br>976             |  |  |

## (c) Liquidity risk (continued)

|  | 30 Ju                        | une 2021          |                                    | 30 June 2020                 |                   |                                    |  |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|  | C                            | Contractual cas   | sh flows                           |                              | Contractual cas   | sh flows                           |  |
| Wholesale SHARE-PLUS Long-Short Fund                       | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000 | At call<br>\$'000 | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000 | At call<br>\$'000 | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 |  |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities                       |                              |                   |                                    |                              |                   |                                    |  |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | 161,404                      | 161,404           | _                                  | 171,857                      | 171,857           | _                                  |  |
| Distributions payable                                      | 14                           | -                 | 14                                 | 16,225                       | -                 | 16,225                             |  |
| Payables for securities purchased                          | 23,663                       | -                 | 23,663                             | 425                          | -                 | 425                                |  |
| Payables   | 2,267                        | _                 | 2,267                              | 3,037                        | -                 | 3,037                              |  |
| Total  | 187,348                      | 161,404           | 25,944                             | 191,544                      | 171,857           | 19,687                             |  |
| Derivative financial liabilities Warrants                  | 72                           | _                 | 72                                 | _                            | _                 | _                                  |  |
| Total  | 72                           | _                 | 72                                 | _                            | -                 | _                                  |  |
|  |                              | une 2021          |                                    | 3                            | ) June 2020       |                                    |  |
|  | C                            | Contractual cas   |                                    |                              | Contractual cas   |                                    |  |
| Wholesale Smaller Companies Fund                           | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000 | At call<br>\$'000 | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000 | At call<br>\$'000 | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 |  |
|  | ·                            | •                 | •                                  | •                            | ·                 | ·                                  |  |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities                       |                              |                   |                                    |                              |                   |                                    |  |
| Distributions payable                                      | 82,753                       | -                 | 82,753                             | 20,218                       | -                 | 20,218                             |  |
| Payables for securities purchased                          | 9,828                        | -                 | 9,828                              | 2,263                        | -                 | 2,263                              |  |
| Payables Total   | 2,692<br>95,273              |                   | 2,692<br>95,273                    | 1,179<br>23,660              | -                 | 1,179<br>23,660                    |  |
| 10141  | 95,213                       | -                 | 30,213                             | 23,000                       | -                 | 23,000                             |  |

## (c) Liquidity risk (continued)

|                                      |          |         |                  |        | 30 J     | une 2021        |          | 30                  | June 2020      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|------------------|--------|----------|-----------------|----------|---------------------|----------------|----------|
|                                      |          |         |                  |        | (        | Contractual cas | sh flows |                     | Contractual ca | sh flows |
|                                      |          |         |                  |        |          |                 | less     |                     |                | less     |
|                                      |          |         |                  |        | Carrying |                 | than 6   | Carrying            |                | than 6   |
|                                      |          |         |                  |        | amount   | At call         | months   | amount              | At call        | months   |
| Wholesale Smaller Companies Fur      | nd No. 2 |         |                  |        | \$'000   | \$'000          | \$'000   | \$'000              | \$'000         | \$'000   |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities |          |         |                  |        |          |                 |          |                     |                |          |
| Distributions payable                |          |         |                  |        | 9,904    | -               | 9,904    | 974                 | -              | 974      |
| Payables for securities purchased    |          |         |                  |        | 2        | -               | 2        | 4                   | -              | 4        |
| Payables                             |          |         |                  |        | 43       | -               | 43       | 45                  | -              | 45       |
| Total                                |          |         |                  | _      | 9,949    | •               | 9,949    | 1,023               | -              | 1,023    |
|                                      |          | 3       | 30 June 2021     |        |          |                 |          | 30 June 2020        |                |          |
|                                      |          |         | actual cash flow | ıs     |          |                 |          | tractual cash flows | <u> </u>       |          |
|                                      |          | 001111  | less             |        | more     |                 | 0011     | less                | _              | more     |
|                                      | Carrying |         | than 6           | 6 - 12 | than 12  | Carrying        |          | than 6              | 6 - 12         | than 12  |
| Wholesale Diversified Growth         | amount   | At call | months           | months | months   | amount          | At call  | months              | months         | months   |
| Fund                                 | \$'000   | \$'000  | \$'000           | \$'000 | \$'000   | \$'000          | \$'000   | \$'000              | \$'000         | \$'000   |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities |          |         |                  |        |          |                 |          |                     |                |          |
| Distributions payable                | 5,515    | _       | 5,515            | _      | _        | 4,016           | _        | 4,016               | _              | _        |
| Payables for securities              | 0,010    |         | 0,010            |        |          | 4,010           |          | 4,010               |                |          |
| purchased                            | _        | -       | -                | _      | -        | 108             | -        | 108                 | _              | -        |
| Payables                             | 89       | -       | 89               | _      | -        | 92              | _        | 92                  | _              | -        |
| Total                                | 5,604    | •       | 5,604            | -      | -        | 4,216           | -        | 4,216               | -              |          |
| Derivative financial liabilities     |          |         |                  |        |          |                 |          |                     |                |          |
| Futures                              | 59       | -       | 59               | -      | -        | 63              | -        | 63                  | -              | -        |
| Swaps                                | 350      |         |                  |        |          | 735             |          |                     |                |          |
| Outflow                              | -        | -       | 180              | 36,278 | -        | -               | -        | 197                 | 197            | 39,755   |
| Foreign exchange forward             |          |         |                  |        |          |                 |          |                     |                |          |
| contracts                            | 69       |         |                  |        |          | 14              |          |                     |                |          |
| Outflow                              | -        | -       | 7,766            | -      | -        | -               | -        | 1,681               | -              | -        |
| Inflow                               | -        | -       | (7,697)          | -      | <u>-</u> |                 | <u> </u> | (1,668)             | <u> </u>       |          |
| Total                                | 478      | -       | 308              | 36,278 | -        | 844             | -        | 305                 | 197            | 39,755   |

## (c) Liquidity risk (continued)

|   | 30 Ju                        | 30 June 2021      |                                    |                              |                        |                                    |  |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|   | C                            | ontractual cas    | h flows                            |                              | Contractual cash flows |                                    |  |
| Wholesale Split Growth Fund   | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000 | At call<br>\$'000 | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000 | At call<br>\$'000      | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 |  |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities Distributions payable Payables for securities purchased Payables Total | 1,768<br>-<br>27<br>1,795    |                   | 1,768<br>-<br>27<br>1,795          | 1,511<br>18<br>82<br>1,611   | -<br>-<br>-            | 1,511<br>18<br>82<br>1,611         |  |
| Derivative financial liabilities Futures Foreign exchange forward contracts Outflow Inflow                  | 13<br>66<br>-                | -<br>-            | 5,204<br>(5,138)                   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-             | -<br>-<br>-            | -<br>-<br>-                        |  |
| Total   | 79                           | -                 | 79                                 | -                            | -                      | -                                  |  |

## (c) Liquidity risk (continued)

|  |                              |                   | 30 June 2021                       |                            |                                     |                              | 3                 | 0 June 2020                        |                            |                                     |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  |                              | Conti             | ractual cash flow                  | rs .                       |                                     |                              | Contr             | actual cash flows                  |                            |                                     |
| Wholesale Conservative<br>Growth Fund  | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000 | At call<br>\$'000 | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 | 6 - 12<br>months<br>\$'000 | more<br>than 12<br>months<br>\$'000 | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000 | At call<br>\$'000 | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 | 6 - 12<br>months<br>\$'000 | more<br>than 12<br>months<br>\$'000 |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities<br>Distributions payable<br>Payables for securities | 10,487                       | -                 | 10,487                             | -                          | -                                   | 11,061                       | -                 | 11,061                             | -                          | -                                   |
| purchased  | -                            | -                 | -                                  | -                          | -                                   | 273                          | -                 | 273                                | -                          | -                                   |
| Payables   | 475                          | -                 | 475                                | -                          | -                                   | 277                          | -                 | 277                                | -                          | -                                   |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders - liability                                       | 319,659                      | 319,659           | -                                  | -                          | -                                   | -                            | -                 | -                                  | -                          | -                                   |
| Total  | 330,621                      | 319,659           | 10,962                             | •                          | -                                   | 11,611                       | -                 | 11,611                             | -                          | -                                   |
| Derivative financial liabilities   |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |
| Futures  | 116                          | -                 | 116                                | -                          | -                                   | 172                          | _                 | 172                                | -                          | -                                   |
| Swaps  | 1,061                        |                   |                                    |                            |                                     | 2,228                        |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |
| Outflow  | -                            | -                 | 547                                | 110,038                    | -                                   | -                            | -                 | 597                                | 597                        | 120,584                             |
| Foreign exchange forward   |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |
| contracts  | 62                           |                   |                                    |                            |                                     | 56                           |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |
| Outflow  | -                            | -                 | 10,070                             | -                          | -                                   | -                            | -                 | 6,475                              | =                          | -                                   |
| Inflow   | -                            | -                 | (10,008)                           | -                          | -                                   | =                            | -                 | (6,420)                            | -                          | -                                   |
| Total  | 1,239                        | -                 | 725                                | 110,038                    | -                                   | 2,456                        | -                 | 824                                | 597                        | 120,584                             |

## (c) Liquidity risk (continued)

|  | 30       | June 2021     |                 | 30 June 2020 |                 |            |  |
|--|----------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--|
|  |          | Contractual   | cash flows      |              | Contractual cas | cash flows |  |
|  |          |               | less            |              |                 | less       |  |
|  | Carrying |               | than 6          | Carrying     |                 | than 6     |  |
|  | amount   | At call       | months          | amount       | At call         | months     |  |
| Wholesale Balanced Growth Fund                     | \$'000   | \$'000        | \$'000          | \$'000       | \$'000          | \$'000     |  |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities               |          |               |                 |              |                 |            |  |
| Distributions payable                              | 59,084   | -             | 59,084          | 37,532       | -               | 37,532     |  |
| Payables for securities purchased                  | 140      | -             | 140             | 104          | -               | 104        |  |
| Payables .   | 184      | -             | 184             | 340          | -               | 340        |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders - liability | 528,949  | 528,949       | -               | -            | -               | -          |  |
| Total  | 588,357  | 528,949       | 59,408          | 37,976       | -               | 37,976     |  |
|  | 30       | June 2021     |                 | 30           | 0 June 2020     |            |  |
|  |          | Contractual ( | Contractual cas | h flows      |                 |            |  |
|  |          |               | less            |              |                 | less       |  |
|  | Carrying |               | than 6          | Carrying     |                 | than 6     |  |
|  | amount   | At call       | months          | amount       | At call         | months     |  |
| Wholesale Global Share Fund                        | \$'000   | \$'000        | \$'000          | \$'000       | \$'000          | \$'000     |  |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities               |          |               |                 |              |                 |            |  |
| Distributions payable                              | 60,363   | -             | 60,363          | 17,439       | -               | 17,439     |  |
| Payables for securities purchased                  | 12,093   | -             | 12,093          | 8,457        | -               | 8,457      |  |
| Payables   | 917      | -             | 917             | 642          | -               | 642        |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders - liability | 520,985  | 520,985       | -               | 486,844      | 486,844         | _          |  |
| Total  | 594,358  | 520,985       | 73,373          | 513,382      | 486,844         | 26,538     |  |
| Derivative financial liabilities                   |          |               |                 |              |                 |            |  |
| Futures  | -        | -             | -               | 14           | -               | 14         |  |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts                 | -        |               |                 | 561          |                 |            |  |
| Outflow  |          | -             | 90              |              | -               | 76,111     |  |
| Inflow   |          | -             | (90)            |              | -               | (75,550)   |  |
| Total  | -        |               | •               | 575          | -               | 575        |  |

## (c) Liquidity risk (continued)

|                                   |                              |                   | 30 June 2021                       |                            |                                     |                              |                   | 30 June 2020                       |                            |                                     |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                   |                              | Co                | ntractual cash flo                 | ws                         |                                     |                              | Co                | ontractual cash flow               | S                          |                                     |
| Diversified Real Return Fund      | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000 | At call<br>\$'000 | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 | 6 - 12<br>months<br>\$'000 | more<br>than 12<br>months<br>\$'000 | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000 | At call<br>\$'000 | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 | 6 - 12<br>months<br>\$'000 | more<br>than 12<br>months<br>\$'000 |
| Non-derivative financial liabilit | ies                          |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |
| Distributions payable             | 3,378                        | -                 | 3,378                              | -                          | -                                   | 24,634                       | -                 | 24,634                             | -                          | -                                   |
| Payables for securities           |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |
| purchased                         | -                            | -                 | -                                  | -                          | -                                   | 763                          | -                 | 763                                | -                          | -                                   |
| Payables                          | 10,273                       | -                 | 10,273                             | -                          | -                                   | 345                          | -                 | 345                                | -                          | -                                   |
| Net assets attributable to        |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |
| unitholders - liability           | 747,319                      | 747,319           | -                                  | -                          | -                                   | 493,132                      | 493,132           | -                                  | -                          |                                     |
| Total                             | 760,970                      | 747,319           | 13,651                             | -                          | -                                   | 518,874                      | 493,132           | 25,742                             | -                          |                                     |
| Derivative financial liabilities  |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |
| Futures                           | 2,222                        | -                 | 2,214                              | 8                          | -                                   | 2,225                        | -                 | 2,199                              | 26                         | -                                   |
| Options                           | -                            | -                 | -                                  | -                          | -                                   | 268                          | -                 | 1                                  | 267                        | -                                   |
| Swaps                             | 3,695                        |                   |                                    |                            |                                     | 6,693                        |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |
| Outflow                           | -                            | -                 | 1,407                              | 127,015                    | 156,890                             | -                            | -                 | 1,534                              | 1,534                      | 311,108                             |
| Foreign exchange forward          |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |
| contracts                         | 1,031                        |                   |                                    |                            |                                     | 143                          |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |
| Outflow                           | -                            | -                 | 70,801                             | -                          | -                                   | -                            | -                 | 31,747                             | -                          | -                                   |
| Inflow                            | -                            | -                 | (69,770)                           | -                          | -                                   | -                            | -                 | (31,604)                           | -                          |                                     |
| Total                             | 6,948                        | -                 | 4,652                              | 127,023                    | 156,890                             | 9,329                        | -                 | 3,877                              | 1,827                      | 311,108                             |

## (c) Liquidity risk (continued)

|  |                              |                   | 30 June 2021                       |                            |                                     |                              |                   | 30 June 2020                       |                            |                                     |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  |                              | Co                | ntractual cash flo                 | ws                         |                                     |                              | Co                | ntractual cash flow                | S                          |                                     |
| Ethical SRI Credit Fund                          | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000 | At call<br>\$'000 | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 | 6 - 12<br>months<br>\$'000 | more<br>than 12<br>months<br>\$'000 | Carrying<br>amount<br>\$'000 | At call<br>\$'000 | less<br>than 6<br>months<br>\$'000 | 6 - 12<br>months<br>\$'000 | more<br>than 12<br>months<br>\$'000 |
| Non-derivative financial liabilit                | ies                          |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |
| Distributions payable<br>Payables for securities | 290                          | -                 | 290                                | -                          | -                                   | -                            | -                 | -                                  | -                          | -                                   |
| purchased  | -                            | -                 | -                                  | -                          | -                                   | 1,100                        | -                 | 1,100                              | -                          | -                                   |
| Payables   | 28                           | -                 | 28                                 | -                          | -                                   | 27                           | -                 | 27                                 | -                          | -                                   |
| Net assets attributable to                       |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |
| unitholders - liability                          | 55,643                       | 55,643            | -                                  | -                          | -                                   | 40,883                       | 40,883            | =                                  | -                          | -                                   |
| Total  | 55,961                       | 55,643            | 318                                | -                          | -                                   | 42,010                       | 40,883            | 1,127                              | -                          | -                                   |
| Derivative financial liabilities                 |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |                              |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |
| Futures  | 4                            | -                 | 4                                  | -                          | -                                   | -                            | -                 | -                                  | -                          | -                                   |
| Swaps  | 677                          |                   |                                    |                            |                                     | 1,033                        |                   |                                    |                            |                                     |
| Outflow  | -                            | -                 | 125                                | 152                        | 4,642                               | -                            | -                 | 183                                | 200                        | 8,906                               |
| Inflow   | -                            | -                 | (52)                               | (46)                       | (3,573)                             | -                            | -                 | (93)                               | (93)                       | (8,006)                             |
| Total  | 681                          | -                 | 77                                 | 106                        | 1,069                               | 1,033                        | -                 | 90                                 | 107                        | 900                                 |

#### (d) Fair value measurement

The Schemes classify fair value measurement of their financial assets and liabilities using a fair value hierarchy model that reflects the subjectivity of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1);
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2); and
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are no based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).
- (i) Fair value in an active market (level 1)

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the end of the reporting period without any deduction for estimated future selling costs.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

Listed securities and exchange traded derivatives are valued at the last traded price. For the majority of these financial instruments, information provided by the independent pricing services is relied upon for valuation.

An unlisted unit trust is considered to be quoted in an active market if it publishes daily prices and there is evidence that transactions occur at that unadjusted prices regularly. Investments in such trusts are valued using the redemption value per unit as reported by the investment managers without any adjustment.

(ii) Fair value in an inactive or unquoted market (level 2 and level 3)

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation techniques. These include the use of recent arm's length transactions, reference to current fair value of a substantially similar other instrument, discounted cash flow techniques, option pricing models or any other valuation techniques that provide a reliable estimate of prices obtained in actual market transactions.

Valuation models use observable data to the extent practicable. However, areas such as credit risk (both own and counterparty), volatilities and correlations require management to make estimates. Changes in the assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments. The output of a model is always an estimate or approximation of a value that cannot be determined with certainty, and valuation techniques employed may not fully reflect all factors relevant to the positions held.

Debt securities are generally valued using broker quotes. Where discounted cash flow techniques are used, estimated future cash flows are based on management's best estimates and the discount rate used is a market rate at the end of the reporting period applicable for an instrument with similar terms and conditions. Management monitored credit spreads closely and conducted regular review to ensure any estimates and assumptions used in the valuation model remained appropriate.

The fair value of derivatives that are not exchange traded is estimated at the amount that would be received or paid to terminate the contract at the end of the reporting period taking into account current market conditions (volatility and appropriate yield curve) and the current creditworthiness of the counterparties.

#### (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

(ii) Fair value in an inactive or unquoted market (level 2 and level 3) (continued)

Investments in unlisted unit trusts are recorded at the redemption value per unit as reported by the investment managers of such trusts.

The Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund, Wholesale Diversified Growth Fund and Diversified Real Return Fund held investments in unlisted unit trusts that are classified as level 3. The unlisted unit trusts have exposure to direct property which may use significant unobservable inputs in their valuations. The Schemes obtained the fair value prices from the relevant investment managers without significant adjustments and did not calculate any unobservable inputs themselves.

No other Schemes held financial instruments with fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3) at 30 June 2021 and 30 June 2020.

The following tables present the Schemes' financial assets and financial liabilities (by class) measured at fair value according to the fair value hierarchy:

|   |         | 30 June 20 | 21      |         |         | 30 June 20 | 20      |         |
|---|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| Wholesale Dynamic Fixed Income Fund                   | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   |
|   | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |         |            |         |         |         |            |         |         |
| Debt securities                                       | -       | 6,378      | -       | 6,378   | -       | 2,998      | -       | 2,998   |
| Unlisted unit trusts                                  | -       | 26,720     | -       | 26,720  | -       | 27,007     | -       | 27,007  |
| Total   | -       | 33,098     | -       | 33,098  | -       | 30,005     | -       | 30,005  |
|   |         | 30 June 20 | 21      |         |         | 30 June 20 | 20      |         |
| Wholesale Income Share Fund                           | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   |
|   | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |         |            |         |         |         |            |         |         |
| Equities  | 162,446 | -          | -       | 162,446 | 134,677 | 1,582      | -       | 136,259 |
| Total   | 162,446 | -          | -       | 162,446 | 134,677 | 1,582      | -       | 136,259 |

## (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

The following tables present the Schemes' financial assets and financial liabilities (by class) measured at fair value according to the fair value hierarchy:

|  | 30 June 2021 |         |         |              | 30 June 2020 |         |          |         |
|--|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Wholesale Australian Share Fund  | Level 1      | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total        | Level 1      | Level 2 | Level 3  | Total   |
|  | \$'000       | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000       | \$'000       | \$'000  | \$'000   | \$'000  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                          |              |         |         |              |              |         |          |         |
| Unlisted unit trusts   | 499.328      | -       | _       | 499,328      | 692,706      | _       | _        | 692,706 |
| Total  | 499,328      | -       | -       | 499,328      | 692,706      | =       | =        | 692,706 |
|  | 30 June 2021 |         |         | 30 June 2020 |              |         |          |         |
| Wholesale Concentrated Equity Fund   | Level 1      | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total        | Level 1      | Level 2 | Level 3  | Total   |
|  | \$'000       | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000       | \$'000       | \$'000  | \$'000   | \$'000  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                          |              |         |         |              |              |         |          |         |
| Equities   | 474,695      | 1,019   | -       | 475,714      | 560,741      | _       | _        | 560,741 |
| Unlisted unit trusts   | 9,342        | .,0.0   | _       | 9,342        | 31,082       | -       | _        | 31,082  |
| Total  | 484,037      | 1,019   | -       | 485,056      | 591,823      | -       | -        | 591,823 |
|  | 30 June 2021 |         |         | 30 June 2020 |              |         |          |         |
| Wholesale Ethical SRI Fund   | Level 1      | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total        | Level 1      | Level 2 | Level 3  | Total   |
|  | \$'000       | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000       | \$'000       | \$'000  | \$'000   | \$'000  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                          | •            | •       | ·       | •            |              | •       | •        | •       |
| Equities   | 858,899      | -       | -       | 858,899      | 642,706      | 30      | -        | 642,736 |
| Total  | 858,899      | -       | •       | 858,899      | 642,706      | 30      | -        | 642,736 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss                     |              |         |         |              |              |         |          |         |
|  |              |         |         |              |              |         |          |         |
|  | 93           | _       | _       | 93           | -            | -       | _        | _       |
| Total  | 93           | -       | -       | 93           | -            | -       | -        | -       |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Derivatives Futures | 93           |         | -       | 93           | -            | -       | <u>-</u> |         |

# (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

|   |           | 30 June 20 | 21      |           |           | 30 June 20 | 20      |           |
|---|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|
| Wholesale Geared Australian Share Fund                | Level 1   | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total     | Level 1   | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total     |
|   | \$'000    | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000    | \$'000    | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000    |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |           |            |         |           |           |            |         |           |
| Derivatives   |           |            |         |           |           |            |         |           |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts                    | -         | 368        | -       | 368       | -         | -          | -       | -         |
| Equities  | 1,169,715 | -          | -       | 1,169,715 | 630,496   | 1,682      | -       | 632,178   |
| Total   | 1,169,715 | -          | -       | 1,170,083 | 630,496   | 1,682      | -       | 632,178   |
|   |           | 30 June 20 | 21      |           |           | 30 June 20 | 20      |           |
| Wholesale Industrial Share Fund                       | Level 1   | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total     | Level 1   | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total     |
|   | \$'000    | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000    | \$'000    | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000    |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |           |            |         |           |           |            |         |           |
| Unlisted unit trusts                                  | 1,216,467 | -          | -       | 1,216,467 | 1,187,405 | -          | _       | 1,187,405 |
| Total   | 1,216,467 | -          | -       | 1,216,467 | 1,187,405 | -          | -       | 1,187,405 |
|   |           | 30 June 20 | 21      |           |           | 30 June 20 | 20      |           |
| Wholesale International Share Fund                    | Level 1   | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total     | Level 1   | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total     |
|   | \$'000    | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000    | \$'000    | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000    |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |           |            |         |           |           |            |         |           |
| Unlisted unit trusts                                  | 100,503   | -          | -       | 100,503   | 93,901    | 60         | -       | 93,961    |
| Total   | 100,503   | -          | -       | 100,503   | 93,901    | 60         | -       | 93,961    |

# (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

|  |         | 30 June 20 | 21      |         | 30 June 2020 |         |         |         |
|--|---------|------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wholesale SHARE-PLUS Long-Short Fund                       | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   | Level 1      | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total   |
|  | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000       | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |         |            |         |         |              |         |         |         |
| Derivatives  |         |            |         |         |              |         |         |         |
| Options  | -       | -          | -       | -       | 586          | -       | -       | 586     |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts                         | -       | 56         | -       | 56      | -            | 103     | -       | 103     |
| Equities   | 917,275 | 11,877     | -       | 929,152 | 856,311      | 40,605  | -       | 896,916 |
| Unlisted unit trusts                                       | 100     | •          | -       | 100     | 100          | -       | -       | 100     |
| Total  | 917,375 | 11,933     | •       | 929,308 | 856,997      | 40,708  | -       | 897,705 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |         |            |         |         |              |         |         |         |
| Derivatives  |         |            |         |         |              |         |         |         |
| Warrants   | 72      | -          | -       | 72      | -            | -       | -       | -       |
| Equity securities sold short                               | 161,404 | -          | -       | 161,404 | 171,857      | -       | -       | 171,857 |
| Total  | 161,476 | -          | -       | 161,476 | 171,857      | -       | -       | 171,857 |

# (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

|   |         | 30 June 20 | 21      |         | 30 June 2020 |            |         |         |
|---|---------|------------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|---------|---------|
| Wholesale Smaller Companies Fund                      | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   | Level 1      | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   |
| ·   | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000       | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |         |            |         |         |              |            |         |         |
| Equities  | 668,359 | 8,362      | -       | 676,721 | 529,423      | -          | -       | 529,423 |
| Unlisted unit trusts                                  | 27,259  | -          | -       | 27,259  | 18,010       | -          | -       | 18,010  |
| Total   | 695,618 | 8,362      | -       | 703,980 | 547,433      | -          | -       | 547,433 |
|   |         | 30 June 20 | 21      |         |              | 30 June 20 | 20      |         |
| Wholesale Smaller Companies Fund No.2                 | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   | Level 1      | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   |
| ·   | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000       | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |         |            |         |         |              |            |         |         |
| Unlisted unit trusts                                  | 78,252  | -          | -       | 78,252  | 66,153       | -          | -       | 66,153  |
| Total   | 78,252  | -          | -       | 78,252  | 66,153       | -          | -       | 66,153  |

# (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

|  |         | 30 June 20 | 21      |        |         | 30 June 20 | 20      |        |
|--|---------|------------|---------|--------|---------|------------|---------|--------|
| Wholesale Diversified Growth Fund                          | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total  | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total  |
|  | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000 | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |         |            |         |        |         |            |         |        |
| Derivatives  |         |            |         |        |         |            |         |        |
| Futures  | 43      | -          | -       | 43     | 65      | -          | -       | 65     |
| Options  | -       | 91         | -       | 91     | -       | 168        | -       | 168    |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts                         | -       | 7          | -       | 7      | -       | 520        | -       | 520    |
| Equities   | 6,886   | -          | -       | 6,886  | 6,455   | -          | -       | 6,455  |
| Debt securities  |         | 2,097      | -       | 2,097  | -       | 2,597      | -       | 2,597  |
| Unlisted unit trusts                                       | 45,983  | 44,099     | -       | 90,082 | 37,724  | 44,821     | 5,016   | 87,561 |
| Total  | 52,912  | 46,294     | -       | 99,206 | 44,244  | 48,106     | 5,016   | 97,366 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |         |            |         |        |         |            |         |        |
| Derivatives  |         |            |         |        |         |            |         |        |
| Futures  | 59      | -          | -       | 59     | 63      | -          | -       | 63     |
| Options  | -       | -          | -       | -      | -       | 32         | -       | 32     |
| Swaps  | -       | 350        | -       | 350    | -       | 735        | -       | 735    |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts                         | -       | 69         | -       | 69     | -       | 14         | -       | 14     |
| Total  | 59      | 419        | -       | 478    | 63      | 781        | -       | 844    |

# (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

|  |         | 30 June 20 | 21      |        | 30 June 2020 |         |         |        |
|--|---------|------------|---------|--------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|
| Wholesale Split Growth Fund                                | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total  | Level 1      | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total  |
|  | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000 | \$'000       | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |         |            |         |        |              |         |         |        |
| Derivatives  |         |            |         |        |              |         |         |        |
| Futures  | 17      | -          | -       | 17     | -            | -       | -       | -      |
| Options  | -       | 70         | -       | 70     | -            | -       | -       | -      |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts                         | -       | 207        | -       | 207    | -            | -       | -       | -      |
| Equities   | 5,830   | -          | -       | 5,830  | -            | -       | -       | -      |
| Unlisted unit trusts                                       | 30,207  | 2,090      | -       | 32,297 | 37,418       | -       | -       | 37,418 |
| Total  | 36,054  | 2,367      | -       | 38,421 | 37,418       | -       | -       | 37,418 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |         |            |         |        |              |         |         |        |
| Derivatives  |         |            |         |        |              |         |         |        |
| Futures  | 13      | -          | -       | 13     | -            | -       | -       | -      |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts                         | -       | 66         | -       | 66     | -            | -       | -       | -      |
| Total  | 13      | 66         | -       | 79     | -            | -       | -       | -      |

# (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

|  |         | 30 June 20 | 21      |         |         | 30 June 20 | )20     |         |
|--|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund                         | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   |
|  | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |         |            |         |         |         |            |         |         |
| Derivatives  |         |            |         |         |         |            |         |         |
| Futures  | 174     | -          | -       | 174     | 111     | -          | -       | 111     |
| Options  | -       | 176        | -       | 176     | -       | 359        | -       | 359     |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts                         | -       | 32         | -       | 32      | -       | 1,003      | -       | 1,003   |
| Equities   | 16,935  | -          | -       | 16,935  | 16,956  | -          | -       | 16,956  |
| Debt securities  | -       | 6,570      | -       | 6,570   | -       | 10,142     | -       | 10,142  |
| Unlisted unit trusts                                       | 83,130  | 206,191    | -       | 289,321 | 86,343  | 198,513    | 14,609  | 299,465 |
| Total  | 100,239 | 212,969    | -       | 313,208 | 103,410 | 210,017    | 14,609  | 328,036 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |         |            |         |         |         |            |         |         |
| Futures  | 116     | -          | -       | 116     | 172     | -          | -       | 172     |
| Swaps  | -       | 1,061      | -       | 1,061   | -       | 2,228      | -       | 2,228   |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts                         | -       | 62         | -       | 62      | -       | 56         | -       | 56      |
| Total  | 116     | 1,123      | -       | 1,239   | 172     | 2,284      | =       | 2,456   |

# (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

|  |         | 30 June 20 | 21      |         |         | 30 June 20 | 20      |         |
|--|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| Wholesale Balanced Growth Fund                             | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   |
|  | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |         |            |         |         |         |            |         |         |
| Unlisted unit trusts                                       | -       | 540,977    | -       | 540,977 | -       | 536,578    | -       | 536,578 |
| Total  | -       | 540,977    | -       | 540,977 | -       | 536,578    | -       | 536,578 |
|  |         | 30 June 20 | 21      |         |         | 30 June 20 | 20      |         |
| Wholesale Global Share Fund                                | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   |
|  | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |         |            |         |         |         |            |         |         |
| Derivatives  |         |            |         |         |         |            |         |         |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts                         | _       | -          | -       | -       | -       | 269        | -       | 269     |
| Equities   | 551,642 | 5,337      | -       | 556,979 | 433,663 | -          | -       | 433,663 |
| Total  | 551,642 | 5,337      | -       | 556,979 | 433,663 | 269        | -       | 433,932 |
|  |         |            |         |         |         |            |         |         |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |         |            |         |         |         |            |         |         |
| Derivatives  |         |            |         |         |         |            |         |         |
| Futures  | -       | -          | -       | -       | 14      | -          | -       | 14      |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts                         | -       | -          | -       | -       | -       | 561        | -       | 561     |
| Total  | -       | -          | -       | -       | 14      | 561        | =       | 575     |

# (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

|  |         | 30 June 20 | 21      |         |         | 30 June 20 | )20     |         |
|--|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| Diversified Real Return Fund                               | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total   |
|  | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |         |            |         |         |         |            |         |         |
| Derivatives  |         |            |         |         |         |            |         |         |
| Futures  | 1,733   | -          |         | 1,733   | 142     | -          |         | 142     |
| Options  |         | 764        | -       | 764     | -       | 1,222      | -       | 1,222   |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts                         | -       | 186        | -       | 186     | -       | 1,285      | -       | 1,285   |
| Equities   | 173,848 | -          | -       | 173,848 | 135,425 | -          | -       | 135,425 |
| Unlisted unit trusts                                       | 387,516 | 143,025    | -       | 530,541 | 207,649 | 100,259    | 25,184  | 333,092 |
| Total  | 563,097 | 143,975    | -       | 707,072 | 343,216 | 102,766    | 25,184  | 471,166 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |         |            |         |         |         |            |         |         |
| Derivatives  |         |            |         |         |         |            |         |         |
| Futures  | 2,222   | -          | -       | 2,222   | 2,225   | -          | -       | 2,225   |
| Options  | -       | -          | -       | -       | -       | 268        | -       | 268     |
| Swaps  | -       | 3,695      | -       | 3,695   | -       | 6,693      | =       | 6,693   |
| Foreign exchange forward contracts                         |         | 1,031      | -       | 1,031   | =       | 143        | =       | 143     |
| Total  | 2,222   | 4,726      | -       | 6,948   | 2,225   | 7,104      | -       | 9,329   |

# (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

|  |         | 30 June 20 | 21      |        | 30 June 2020 |         |         |        |
|--|---------|------------|---------|--------|--------------|---------|---------|--------|
| Ethical SRI Credit Fund                                    | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3 | Total  | Level 1      | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total  |
|  | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000  | \$'000 | \$'000       | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |         |            |         |        |              |         |         |        |
| Derivatives  |         |            |         |        |              |         |         |        |
| Swaps  | -       | 26         | -       | 26     | -            | 91      | -       | 91     |
| Debt securities  | 1,526   | 51,620     | -       | 53,146 | 990          | 34,775  | -       | 35,765 |
| Total  | 1,526   | 51,646     | -       | 53,172 | 990          | 34,866  | -       | 35,856 |
|  |         |            |         |        |              |         |         |        |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |         |            |         |        |              |         |         |        |
| Derivatives  |         |            |         |        |              |         |         |        |
| Futures  | 4       | -          | -       | 4      | _            | -       | -       | -      |
| Swaps  | -       | 677        | -       | 677    | -            | 1,033   | -       | 1,033  |
| Total  | 4       | 677        | -       | 681    | _            | 1,033   | -       | 1,033  |

30 June 2020

30 June 2021

# 17 Financial risk management (continued)

### (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

Transfers between levels

The Schemes' policy is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of the fair value hierarchy levels at the end of the reporting period.

There were no transfers between levels for the year ended 30 June 2021.

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3) (continued)

The following tables present the movement in level 3 instruments, by class of financial instruments, for the years ended 30 June 2021 and 30 June 2020:

|  | 30 June 2          | U <b>Z</b> I       | 30 June 20    | 120           |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | Unlisted           |                    | Unlisted      |               |
| Wholesale Diversified Growth Fund  | unit trusts        | Total              | unit trusts   | Total         |
|  | \$'000             | \$'000             | \$'000        | \$'000        |
| Opening balance  | 5,016              | 5,016              | 4,735         | 4,735         |
| Purchases  | -                  | -                  | -             | _             |
| Sales  | (5,430)            | (5,430)            | -             | -             |
| Gains/(losses) recognised in profit or loss  | 414                | 414                | 281           | 281           |
| Closing balance  | -                  | -                  | 5,016         | 5,016         |
| Total unrealised gains/(losses) for the year included in the statement of comprehensive income for financial instruments held at the end of the year |                    | -                  | 281           | 281           |
|  | 30 June 2          | 021                | 30 June 20    | )20           |
|  | Unlisted           |                    | Unlisted      |               |
| Wholesale Conservative Growth Fund   | unit trusts        | Total              | unit trusts   | Total         |
|  | \$'000             | \$'000             | \$'000        | \$'000        |
| Opening balance  | 14,609             | 14,609             | 13,788        | 13,788        |
|  |                    |                    |               | _             |
| Sales  | (14,609)           | (14,609)           | -             |               |
| Sales Gains/(losses) recognised in profit or loss  | (14,609)<br>-      | (14,609)<br>-      | 821           | 821           |
|  | (14,609)<br>-<br>- | (14,609)<br>-<br>- | 821<br>14,609 | 821<br>14,609 |
| Gains/(losses) recognised in profit or loss  Closing balance   |                    | -                  |               |               |
| Gains/(losses) recognised in profit or loss  |                    | -                  |               |               |

# (d) Fair value measurement (continued)

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3) (continued)

The following tables present the movement in level 3 instruments, by class of financial instruments, for the years ended 30 June 2021 and 30 June 2020:

|  | 30 June 2   | 021      | 30 June 2   | 020    |
|--|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|
|  | Unlisted    |          | Unlisted    |        |
| Diversified Real Return Fund   | unit trusts | Total    | unit trusts | Total  |
|  | \$'000      | \$'000   | \$'000      | \$'000 |
| Opening balance  | 25,184      | 25,184   | 23,393      | 23,393 |
| Sales  | (27,281)    | (27,281) | -           | -      |
| Gains/(losses) recognised in profit or loss  | 2,097       | 2,097    | 1,791       | 1,791  |
| Closing balance  | -           | -        | 25,184      | 25,184 |
| Total unrealised gains/(losses) for the year included in the statement of comprehensive income for financial |             |          |             |        |
| instruments held at the end of the year  |             | -        | 1,791       | 1,791  |

### 18 Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheets when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The gross and net positions of financial assets and liabilities that have been offset in the balance sheets are disclosed in the first three columns of the tables below.

Apart from the Schemes mentioned in this note, no other Schemes held any financial assets or liabilities subject to offsetting arrangements as at 30 June 2021 and 30 June 2020.

|   |   |   | 30 June 2021  |  |                                  | 30 June 2020                 |   |   |  |                          |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|
|   | Effects   | of offsetting of  | n the   |  |                                  | Effects of offsetting on the |   |   |  |                          |  |
|   | I   | balance sheet   |   | Related amounts  | s not offset                     | b                            | alance sheet  |   | Related amoun  | ts not offset            |  |
| Wholesale Ethical Sri Fund                        | Gross<br>amounts<br>\$'000  | Gross<br>amounts<br>set off<br>in the<br>balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements<br>\$'000 | Net<br>amounts<br>\$'000         | Gross<br>amounts<br>\$'000   | Gross<br>amounts<br>set off<br>in the<br>balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements<br>\$'000 | Net<br>amounts<br>\$'000 |  |
| Financial liabilities                             |   |   |   |  |                                  |                              |   |   |  |                          |  |
| Derivative financial instruments                  | (93)  | _   | (93)  | _  | (93)                             | _                            | _   | _   | _  | -                        |  |
| Margin accounts                                   | (1)   | _   | (1)   | _  | (1)                              | _                            | _   | _   | _  | -                        |  |
| Total   | (94)  | -   | (94)  | -  | (94)                             | -                            | -   | -   | -  | _                        |  |
|   | 30 June 2021  Effects of offsetting on the balance sheet Related amounts not offset |   |   |  | of offsetting on<br>alance sheet | 30 June 2020<br>the          | Related amounts not offset  |   |  |                          |  |
| Wholesale SHARE-PLUS<br>Long-Short Fund           | Gross<br>amounts<br>\$'000  | Gross<br>amounts<br>set off<br>in the<br>balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements<br>\$'000 | Net<br>amounts<br>\$'000         | Gross<br>amounts<br>\$'000   | Gross<br>amounts<br>set off<br>in the<br>balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements<br>\$'000 | Net<br>amounts<br>\$'000 |  |
| Financial assets Derivative financial instruments | 56  | -   | 56  | -  | 56                               | 689                          | -   | 689   | -  | 689                      |  |
| Total Financial liabilities                       | 56  | -   | 56  | -  | 56                               | 689                          | -   | 689   | -  | 689                      |  |
|   | (70)  |   | (70)  |  | (70)                             |                              |   |   |  |                          |  |
| Derivative financial instruments  Total           | (72)<br>(72)  |   | (72)<br>(72)  | •  | (72)<br>(72)                     |                              | <u> </u>  | <u>-</u>  |  | <u>-</u>                 |  |

|  |   |                  | 00 luna 0001      |                  |               |                              | ,  | 00 luna 0000              |                       |                       |
|--|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <del>-</del>   | Effects o                                     | f offootting o   | 30 June 2021      |                  |               | Efforts o                    |  | 30 June 2020              |                       |                       |
|  | Effects of offsetting on the<br>balance sheet |                  |                   |                  |               |                              | of offsetting on the alance sheet Related amounts not offset |                           |                       | e not offeat          |
|  | Gross   |                  |                   | riciated amounts | not onset     | Gross                        |  | neialed amounts not onset |                       |                       |
|  |   | amounts          |                   | Amounts          |               |                              | amounts  |                           | Amounts               |                       |
| Wholesale Diversified Growth   |   | set off          | Net amounts       | subject to       |               |                              | set off  | Net amounts               | subject to            |                       |
| Fund   |   | in the           | presented in      | master           |               |                              | in the   | presented in              | master                |                       |
|  | Gross   | balance          | the balance       | netting          | Net           | Gross                        | balance  | the balance               | netting               | Net                   |
|  | amounts                                       | sheet            | sheet             | arrangements     | amounts       | amounts                      | sheet  |                           | arrangements          | amounts               |
|  | \$'000  | \$'000           | \$'000            | \$'000           | \$'000        | \$'000                       | \$'000   | \$'000                    | \$'000                | \$'000                |
| Financial assets   |   |                  |                   |                  |               |                              |  |                           |                       |                       |
| Margin accounts  | 1,110   | -                | 1,110             | (409)            | 701           | 1,394                        | -  | 1,394                     | (735)                 | 659                   |
| Derivative financial instruments   | 141   | -                | 141               | (7)              | 134           | 753                          | -  | 753                       | (46)                  | 707                   |
| Total  | 1,251   | -                | 1,251             | (416)            | 835           | 2,147                        | -  | 2,147                     | (781)                 | 1,366                 |
| Financial liabilities  | •   |                  | •                 | ` '              |               | ·                            |  | · ·                       | , ,                   |                       |
| Derivative financial instruments   | (478)   | -                | (478)             | 416              | (62)          | (844)                        | -  | (844)                     | 781                   | (63)                  |
| Total  | (478)   | -                | (478)             | 416              | (62)          | (844)                        | -  | (844)                     | 781                   | (63)                  |
|  |   |                  | 30 June 2021      |                  |               |                              | ;  | 30 June 2020              |                       |                       |
| _  | Effects of offsetting on the                  |                  |                   |                  |               | Effects of offsetting on the |  |                           |                       |                       |
|  | ba  | lance sheet      |                   | Related amounts  | not offset    | ba                           | ance sheet   |                           | Related amounts       | s not offset          |
|  |   | Gross            |                   |                  |               |                              | Gross  |                           |                       |                       |
|  |   | amounts          |                   | Amounts          |               |                              | amounts  |                           | Amounts               |                       |
| Wholesale Split Growth Fund  |   | set off          | Net amounts       | subject to       |               |                              | set off  | Net amounts               | subject to            |                       |
| Wholesale Split Growth I drid  |   | in the           | presented in      | master           |               |                              | in the   | presented in              | master                |                       |
|  | Gross   | balance          | the balance       | netting          | Net           | Gross                        | balance  | the balance               | netting               | Net                   |
|  | amounts                                       | sheet            | sheet             | arrangements     | amounts       | amounts                      | sheet  |                           | arrangements          | amounts               |
|  |   |                  |                   |                  |               |                              |  |                           |                       |                       |
|  | \$'000  | \$'000           | \$'000            | \$'000           | \$'000        | \$'000                       | \$'000   | \$'000                    | \$'000                | \$'000                |
| Financial assets   | \$'000  | \$'000           | \$'000            | \$'000           | \$'000        | \$'000                       | \$'000   | \$1000                    | \$1000                | \$.000                |
| Financial assets Margin accounts   | \$'000<br>272                                 | \$'000<br>-      | \$'000<br>272     | \$'000<br>(13)   | \$'000<br>259 | \$'000<br>-                  | \$'000<br>-  | \$'000                    | \$*000<br>-           | \$ 000<br>-           |
|  | ·   | \$'000<br>-<br>- | ·                 | (13)<br>(66)     |               | \$'000<br>-<br>-             | \$'000<br>-<br>-   | \$:000                    | \$*000<br>-<br>-      | \$ 000<br>-<br>-      |
| Margin accounts Derivative financial instruments Total                       | 272   | \$'000<br>-<br>- | 272               | (13)             | 259           | \$'000<br>-<br>-<br>-        | \$:000<br>-<br>-   | \$*000<br>-<br>-          | \$'000<br>-<br>-      | \$ 000<br>-<br>-      |
| Margin accounts Derivative financial instruments Total Financial liabilities | 272<br>294                                    |                  | 272<br>294<br>566 | (13)<br>(66)     | 259<br>228    | \$'000<br>-<br>-<br>-        | -<br>-   | -<br>-                    | \$'000<br>-<br>-      | \$ 000<br>-<br>-      |
| Margin accounts Derivative financial instruments Total                       | 272<br>294                                    |                  | 272<br>294        | (13)<br>(66)     | 259<br>228    | \$'000<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   | -<br>-   | -<br>-                    | \$'000<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$ 000<br>-<br>-<br>- |

|                                       |                              |                   | 30 June 2021                |                      |              |                              | ;                 | 30 June 2020                |                      |               |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| _                                     | Effects of offsetting on the |                   |                             |                      |              | Effects of offsetting on the |                   |                             |                      |               |
|                                       | b                            | alance sheet      |                             | Related amounts      | s not offset | ba                           | lance sheet       |                             | Related amoun        | ts not offset |
|                                       |                              | Gross amounts     |                             | Amounts              |              |                              | Gross<br>amounts  |                             | Amounts              |               |
| Wholesale Conservative<br>Growth Fund |                              | set off<br>in the | Net amounts<br>presented in | subject to<br>master |              |                              | set off<br>in the | Net amounts<br>presented in | subject to<br>master |               |
|                                       | Gross                        | balance           | the balance                 | netting              | Net          | Gross                        | balance           | the balance                 | netting              | Net           |
|                                       | amounts                      | sheet             | sheet                       | arrangements         | amounts      | amounts                      | sheet             | sheet                       | arrangements         | amounts       |
|                                       | \$'000                       | \$'000            | \$'000                      | \$'000               | \$'000       | \$'000                       | \$'000            | \$'000                      | \$'000               | \$'000        |
| Financial assets                      |                              |                   |                             |                      |              |                              |                   |                             |                      |               |
| Margin accounts                       | 2,892                        | -                 | 2,892                       | (1,050)              | 1,842        | 2,964                        | -                 | 2,964                       | (1,710)              | 1,254         |
| Derivative financial instruments      | 382                          | -                 | 382                         | (32)                 | 350          | 1,473                        | -                 | 1,473                       | (56)                 | 1,417         |
| Total                                 | 3,274                        | -                 | 3,274                       | (1,082)              | 2,192        | 4,437                        | =                 | 4,437                       | (1,766)              | 2,671         |
| Financial liabilities                 |                              |                   |                             |                      |              |                              |                   |                             |                      |               |
| Derivative financial instruments      | (1,239)                      | -                 | (1,239)                     | 1,082                | (157)        | (2,456)                      | =                 | (2,456)                     | 1,766                | (690)         |
| Total                                 | (1,239)                      | -                 | (1,239)                     | 1,082                | (157)        | (2,456)                      | -                 | (2,456)                     | 1,766                | (690)         |
| _                                     |                              |                   | 30 June 2021                |                      |              |                              |                   | 30 June 2020                |                      |               |
|                                       | Effects                      | of offsetting of  | n the                       |                      |              | Effects of offsetting on the |                   |                             |                      |               |
|                                       | b                            | alance sheet      |                             | Related amounts      | s not offset | ba                           | lance sheet       |                             | Related amoun        | ts not offset |
|                                       |                              | Gross             |                             | A                    |              |                              | Gross             |                             |                      |               |
|                                       |                              | amounts           | Net emerime                 | Amounts              |              |                              | amounts           |                             | Amounts              |               |
| Wholesale Global Share Fund           |                              | set off<br>in the | Net amounts<br>presented in | subject to<br>master |              |                              | set off<br>in the | Net amounts                 | subject to           |               |
|                                       | Gross                        | balance           | the balance                 | netting              | Net          | Gross                        | balance           | presented in<br>the balance | master<br>netting    | Net           |
|                                       | amounts                      | sheet             | sheet                       | arrangements         | amounts      | amounts                      | sheet             |                             | arrangements         | amounts       |
|                                       | \$'000                       | \$'000            | \$'000                      | \$'000               | \$'000       | \$'000                       | \$'000            | \$'000                      | \$'000               | \$'000        |
| Financial assets                      | •                            | •                 | •                           | •                    | •            | •                            | •                 | •                           | •                    | •             |
| Derivative financial instruments      | _                            | _                 | _                           | _                    | _            | 269                          | _                 | 269                         | (312)                | (43)          |
| Total                                 | _                            | _                 |                             | _                    |              | 269                          | _                 | 269                         | (312)                | (43)          |
|                                       |                              |                   |                             |                      |              |                              |                   |                             | (0.2)                | ()            |
| Financial liabilities                 |                              |                   |                             |                      |              |                              |                   |                             |                      |               |
| Margin accounts                       | -                            | -                 | -                           | -                    | -            | (1,330)                      | -                 | (1,330)                     | -                    | (1,330)       |
| Derivative financial instruments      | -                            | -                 | -                           | -                    | -            | 561                          | -                 | 561                         | (312)                | 249           |
| Total                                 | -                            | -                 | -                           | -                    | -            | (769)                        | -                 | (769)                       | (312)                | (1,081)       |

| _   |                               | 30 June 2020   |   |  |                          |                                 |  |   |   |                          |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|
|   | Effects of offsetting on the  |  |   |  |                          | Effects of offsetting on the    |  |   |   |                          |
|   | ba                            | alance sheet   |   | Related amounts  | not offset               | ba                              | lance sheet  |   | Related amount  | ts not offset            |
| Diversified Real Return Fund  |                               | Gross  |   |  |                          |                                 | Gross  |   |   |                          |
|   |                               | amounts  |   | Amounts  |                          |                                 | amounts  |   | Amounts   |                          |
|   |                               | set off  | Net amounts   | subject to   |                          |                                 | set off  | Net amounts   | subject to  |                          |
|   |                               | in the   | presented in  | master   |                          |                                 | in the   | presented in  | master  |                          |
|   | Gross                         | balance  | the balance   | netting  | Net                      | Gross                           | balance  | the balance   | netting   | Net                      |
|   | amounts                       | sheet  | sheet   | arrangements   | amounts                  | amounts                         | sheet  | sheet   | arrangements  | amounts                  |
|   | \$'000                        | \$'000   | \$'000  | \$'000   | \$'000                   | \$'000                          | \$'000   | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000                   |
| Financial assets  |                               |  |   |  |                          |                                 |  |   |   |                          |
| Margin accounts   | 17,081                        | _  | 17,081  | (3,515)  | 13,566                   | 16,262                          | _  | 16,262  | (5,200)   | 11,062                   |
| Derivative financial instruments  | 2,683                         | _  | 2,683   | (2,524)  | 159                      | 2,649                           | _  | 2,649   | (834)   | 1,815                    |
| Total   | 19,764                        | -  | 19,764  | (6,039)  | 13,725                   | 18,911                          |  | 18,911  | (6,034)   | 12,877                   |
|   | .0,.0.                        |  | .0,.01  | (0,000)  | 10,720                   | 10,011                          |  | 10,011  | (0,001)   | 12,077                   |
| Financial liabilities   |                               |  |   |  |                          |                                 |  |   |   |                          |
| Derivative financial instruments  | (6,948)                       | -  | (6,948)   | 6,039  | (909)                    | (9,329)                         | -  | (9,329)   | 6,034   | (3,295)                  |
| Total   | (6,948)                       | -  | (6,948)   | 6,039  | (909)                    | (9,329)                         | -  | (9,329)   | 6,034   | (3,295)                  |
| ——————————————————————————————————————  |                               |  |   |  |                          |                                 |  |   |   |                          |
|   |                               |  | 30 June 2021  |  |                          |                                 | ;  | 30 June 2020  |   |                          |
| -   | Effects                       | of offsetting or   | 30 June 2021  |  |                          | Effects o                       |  | 30 June 2020<br>the   |   |                          |
| _   |                               | of offsetting or   |   | Related amounts  | not offset               |                                 | of offsetting on   |   | Related amount  | ts not offset            |
| -   |                               | of offsetting or<br>alance sheet<br>Gross                      |   | Related amounts  | not offset               |                                 | f offsetting on<br>lance sheet   |   | Related amount  | ts not offset            |
| _   |                               | alance sheet   |   | Related amounts  | not offset               |                                 | of offsetting on<br>lance sheet<br>Gross                                 |   |   | ts not offset            |
| _   |                               | alance sheet<br>Gross  |   | Amounts  | not offset               |                                 | of offsetting on<br>lance sheet<br>Gross<br>amounts                      | the   | Amounts   | ts not offset            |
| Ethical SRI Credit Fund   |                               | alance sheet Gross amounts set off                             | n the  Net amounts  | Amounts subject to   | not offset               |                                 | of offsetting on<br>lance sheet<br>Gross<br>amounts<br>set off           | the  Net amounts  | Amounts subject to  | ts not offset            |
| Ethical SRI Credit Fund   |                               | alance sheet<br>Gross<br>amounts                               | n the   | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master                                      | not offset               | ba                              | of offsetting on<br>lance sheet<br>Gross<br>amounts<br>set off<br>in the | Net amounts presented in                                      | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master   |                          |
| Ethical SRI Credit Fund   | ba<br>Gross                   | alance sheet Gross amounts set off in the                      | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance                    | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting                           | Net                      | ba<br>Gross                     | of offsetting on lance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance        | Net amounts presented in the balance                          | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting                              | Net                      |
| Ethical SRI Credit Fund   | ba                            | alance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance              | Net amounts<br>presented in                                   | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master                                      |                          | ba                              | of offsetting on<br>lance sheet<br>Gross<br>amounts<br>set off<br>in the | Net amounts presented in the balance                          | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master   |                          |
|   | Gross<br>amounts              | alance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance sheet        | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance<br>sheet           | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements           | Net<br>amounts           | ba<br>Gross<br>amounts          | of offsetting on lance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance sheet  | Net amounts presented in the balance sheet                    | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements              | Net<br>amounts           |
| Financial assets  | Gross<br>amounts              | alance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance sheet        | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance<br>sheet           | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements           | Net<br>amounts           | ba<br>Gross<br>amounts          | of offsetting on lance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance sheet  | Net amounts presented in the balance sheet                    | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements              | Net<br>amounts           |
|   | Gross<br>amounts              | alance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance sheet        | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance<br>sheet           | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements           | Net<br>amounts           | ba<br>Gross<br>amounts          | of offsetting on lance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance sheet  | Net amounts presented in the balance sheet                    | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements              | Net<br>amounts           |
| Financial assets  | Gross<br>amounts<br>\$'000    | alance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance sheet        | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements<br>\$'000 | Net<br>amounts<br>\$'000 | Gross<br>amounts<br>\$'000      | of offsetting on lance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance sheet  | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements<br>\$'000    | Net<br>amounts           |
| Financial assets Margin accounts  | Gross<br>amounts<br>\$'000    | alance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance sheet \$'000 | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements<br>\$'000 | Net<br>amounts<br>\$'000 | Gross<br>amounts<br>\$'000      | of offsetting on lance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance sheet  | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements<br>\$'000    | Net<br>amounts           |
| Financial assets Margin accounts Derivative financial instruments Total                       | Gross<br>amounts<br>\$'000    | alance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance sheet \$'000 | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements<br>\$'000 | Net<br>amounts<br>\$'000 | Gross<br>amounts<br>\$'000      | of offsetting on lance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance sheet  | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements<br>\$'000    | Net<br>amounts           |
| Financial assets Margin accounts Derivative financial instruments Total Financial liabilities | Gross amounts \$'000 38 26 64 | alance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance sheet \$'000 | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Amounts subject to master netting arrangements \$'000                | Net<br>amounts<br>\$'000 | Gross amounts \$'000 290 91 381 | of offsetting on lance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance sheet  | Net amounts presented in the balance sheet \$'000             | Amounts subject to master netting arrangements \$'000  (290) (91) (381) | Net<br>amounts<br>\$'000 |
| Financial assets Margin accounts Derivative financial instruments Total                       | Gross<br>amounts<br>\$'000    | alance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance sheet \$'000 | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements<br>\$'000 | Net<br>amounts<br>\$'000 | Gross<br>amounts<br>\$'000      | of offsetting on lance sheet Gross amounts set off in the balance sheet  | Net amounts<br>presented in<br>the balance<br>sheet<br>\$'000 | Amounts<br>subject to<br>master<br>netting<br>arrangements<br>\$'000    | Net<br>amounts           |

Apart from the Schemes mentioned in this note, no other Schemes held financial assets or liabilities subject to offsetting arrangements at the reporting date.

Master netting arrangements - not currently enforceable

Agreements with derivative counterparties are based on the ISDA Master Agreements. Under the terms of these arrangements, only where certain events occur (such as default), the net position owing/receivable to a single counterparty in the same currency will be taken as owing and all the relevant arrangements terminated. As the Schemes do not presently have a legally enforceable right of set-off, these amounts have not been offset in the balance sheets, but have been presented separately in this note.

#### 19 Derivative financial instruments

A derivative is a financial instrument or other contract which is settled at a future date and whose value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign currency exchange rates, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index or other variables.

Derivative financial instruments require no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors.

Derivative transactions include many different instruments such as foreign exchange forward contracts, futures and options. Derivatives are considered to be part of the investment process and the use of derivatives is an essential part of the Schemes' portfolio management. Derivatives are not managed in isolation. Consequently, the use of derivatives is multifaceted and includes:

- hedging to protect an asset or liability of the Schemes against a fluctuation in market values or to reduce volatility;
- a substitution for trading of physical securities; and
- adjusting asset exposures within the parameters set in the investment strategy, and adjusting the duration of fixed interest portfolios or the weighted average maturity of cash portfolios.

While derivatives are used for trading purposes, they are not used to gear (leverage) a portfolio. Gearing a portfolio would occur if the level of exposure to the markets exceeds the underlying value of the Schemes.

The Schemes held the following derivative instruments during the year:

#### (a) Futures

Futures are contractual obligations to buy or sell financial instruments on a future date at a specified price established in an organised market. The futures contracts are collateralised by cash or marketable securities. Changes in futures contracts' values are usually settled net daily with the exchange.

#### (b) Options

An option is a contractual arrangement under which the seller (writer) grants the purchaser (holder) the right, but not the obligation, either to buy (a call option) or sell (a put option) at or by a set date or during a set period, a specific amount of securities or a financial instrument at a predetermined price. The seller receives a premium from the purchaser in consideration for the assumption of future securities price risk. Options held by the Schemes are exchange traded. The Schemes are exposed to credit risks on purchased options to the extent of their carrying amounts which is their fair value. Options are settled on a gross basis.

#### 19 Derivative financial instruments (continued)

#### (c) Foreign exchange forward contracts

Foreign exchange forward contracts are primarily used by the Schemes to hedge against currency risks on its non-Australian dollar denominated trading securities. The Schemes agree to receive or deliver a fixed quantity of foreign currency for an agreed upon price on an agreed future date. Foreign exchange forward contracts are valued at the prevailing bid price at the end of each reporting period. The Schemes recognise a gain or loss equal to the change in fair value at the end of each reporting period.

#### (d) Warrants

Warrants are an option to purchase additional securities from the issuer at a specified price during a specified period. Warrants are valued at the prevailing market price at the end of each reporting period. The Schemes recognise a gain or loss equals to the change in fair value at the end of each reporting period.

#### (e) Swaps

Swaps are derivative instruments in which two counterparties agree to exchange one stream of cash flow against another stream.

Interest rate swaps are valued based on the estimated amount that the entity would receive or pay to terminate the swap at the balance sheet date, taking into account current interest rates and the current creditworthiness of the swap counterparties.

Total return swaps are valued at fair value in which payments made by the Schemes or the counterparty are based on the total return of a particular reference asset or assets (such as an equity or fixed income security, a combination of such securities, or an index). The value of the Schemes' swap positions will increase or decrease depending on the changes in value of the underlying rates, currency values, volatility or other indices or measures.

#### Risk exposures and fair value measurements

Information about the Schemes' exposure to financial risks and the methods and assumptions used in determining fair values is provided in note 17. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the end of the reporting period is the carrying amount of the derivative financial instruments.

### 20 Events occurring after the reporting period

The uncertainty around COVID-19 continues to present social and economic challenges and the resulting impact on the capital markets remains uncertain. Since the reporting date, there have been no significant changes in the valuation of the Schemes' investment portfolios arising from the changes in the estimates and assumptions in relation to COVID-19.

The Responsible Entity has appointed State Street Australia Limited, a subsidiary of State Street Corporation to provide the custodial and fund administration services to the Schemes. State Street Australia Limited will officially replace RBC Investor & Treasury Services effective from 27 September 2021.

On 3 August 2021, the Responsible Entity approved to convene a meeting of the members of the Wholesale Ethical SRI Fund to seek their approval of certain amendments to the Scheme's constitution. The amendments were considered by the Responsible Entity to be in the best interests of the members. The meeting of the members was held on 20 September 2021 where a resolution was passed by the members approving the amendments.

No other significant events have occurred since the reporting date which would have an impact on the financial position of the Schemes disclosed in the balance sheets as at 30 June 2021 or on the results and cash flows of the Schemes for the year ended on that date.

Perpetual Wholesale Funds Notes to the financial statements For the year ended 30 June 2021 (continued)

# 21 Contingent assets, liabilities and commitments

There were no outstanding contingent assets, liabilities or commitments as at 30 June 2021 and 30 June 2020.

#### **Directors' declaration**

Perpetual Investment Management Limited presents the Directors' declaration in respect of the following Schemes:

Perpetual Dynamic Fixed Income Fund

Perpetual Income Share Fund Perpetual Australian Share Fund

Perpetual Concentrated Equity Fund

Perpetual Ethical SRI Fund

Perpetual Geared Australian Share Fund Perpetual Wholesale Industrial Fund

Perpetual Wholesale International Share Fund Perpetual SHARE-PLUS Long-Short Fund Perpetual Smaller Companies Fund

Perpetual Wholesale Smaller Companies Fund No. 2

Perpetual Diversified Growth Fund

Perpetual Split Growth Fund

Perpetual Conservative Growth Fund Perpetual Balanced Growth Fund

Perpetual Global Share Fund

Perpetual Diversified Real Return Fund Perpetual Ethical SRI Credit Fund

In the opinion of the directors of Perpetual Investment Management Limited, the Responsible Entity of the Schemes:

- (a) the annual financial statements and notes, set out on pages 9 to 125, are in accordance with the Corporations Act 2001, including:
  - (i) complying with Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the Australian Accounting Standards Board and the Corporations Regulations 2001: and
  - (ii) giving a true and fair view of the Schemes' financial positions as at 30 June 2021 and of their performances for the financial year ended on that date;
- (b) there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Schemes will be able to pay their debts as and when they become due and payable; and
- (c) note 2(a) confirms that the financial statements comply with International Financial Reporting Standards and Interpretations issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

This declaration is made in accordance with a resolution of the directors.

Director

Sydney

22 September 2021

ansolluk



# Independent Auditor's Report

To the respective unitholders of the following Schemes:

Perpetual Dynamic Fixed Income Fund;

Perpetual Income Share Fund;

Perpetual Australian Share Fund;

Perpetual Concentrated Equity Fund;

Perpetual Ethical SRI Fund;

Perpetual Geared Australian Share Fund;

Perpetual Wholesale Industrial Fund;

Perpetual Wholesale International Share Fund;

Perpetual SHARE-PLUS Long-Short Fund;

Perpetual Smaller Companies Fund;

Perpetual Wholesale Smaller Companies Fund No. 2;

Perpetual Diversified Growth Fund;

Perpetual Split Growth Fund;

Perpetual Conservative Growth Fund;

Perpetual Balanced Growth Fund;

Perpetual Global Share Fund;

Perpetual Diversified Real Return Fund; and

Perpetual Ethical SRI Credit Fund.

For the purpose of this report, the term Scheme and Schemes denote the individual and distinct entity for which the financial information is prepared and upon which our audit is performed. Each is to be read as a singular subject matter.

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the *Financial Report* of the Schemes.

In our opinion, the accompanying *Financial Report* of each Scheme is in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*, including:

- giving a true and fair view of the Scheme's financial position as at 30 June 2021 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year ended on that date; and
- complying with Australian Accounting Standards and the Corporations Regulations 2001.

The *Financial Reports* of the individual Schemes comprise of:

- Balance sheets as at 30 June 2021
- Statements of comprehensive income for the year then ended
- Statements of changes in equity, and statement of cash flows for the year then ended
- Notes to the financial statements including a summary of significant accounting policies
- · Directors' Declarations.

-127-

©2021 KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG global organisation of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Limited, a private English company limited by guarantee. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are trademarks used under license by the independent member firms of the KPMG global organisation. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

### **Basis for opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the Financial Report section of our report.

We are independent of the Schemes in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001* and the ethical requirements of the *Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including Independence Standards)* (the Code) that are relevant to our audit of the Financial Report in Australia. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code.

### Other Information

Other Information is financial and non-financial information in the issuer of the respective Scheme's annual reporting which is provided in addition to the Financial Report and the Auditor's Report. The Directors of Perpetual Investment Management Limited (the Responsible Entity) are responsible for the Other Information.

Our opinion on the Financial Report does not cover the Other Information and, accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Financial Report, our responsibility is to read the Other Information. In doing so, we consider whether the Other Information is materially inconsistent with the Financial Report or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

We are required to report if we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this Other Information, and based on the work we have performed on the Other Information that we obtained prior to the date of this Auditor's Report we have nothing to report.

#### Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Report

The Directors of Perpetual Investment Management Limited (the Responsible Entity) are responsible for:

- preparing the Financial Report that gives a true and fair view in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and the Corporations Act 2001
- implementing necessary internal control to enable the preparation of a Financial Report that gives a true and fair view and is free from material misstatement,
   whether due to fraud or error
- assessing the Schemes' ability to continue as a going concern and whether the use of the going concern basis of accounting is appropriate. This includes
  disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless they either intend to liquidate the Schemes or
  to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.



### Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the Financial Report

#### Our objective is:

- to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Financial Reports as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; and
- to issue an Auditor's Report that includes our opinions.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with *Australian Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error. They are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Financial Reports.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the Financial Report is located at the *Auditing and Assurance Standards Board* website at: <a href="http://www.auasb.gov.au/auditors\_responsibilities/ar4.pdf">http://www.auasb.gov.au/auditors\_responsibilities/ar4.pdf</a> This description forms part of our Auditor's Report.

**KPMG** 

Jessica Davis

Partner

Sydney

22 September 2021

# **Australian Capital Territory**

Nishi Building Level 9 2 Phillip Law Street Canberra ACT 2601

### **New South Wales**

Angel Place Level 18 123 Pitt Street Sydney NSW 2000

### Queensland

Central Plaza 1 Level 15 345 Queen Street Brisbane QLD 4000

### **South Australia**

Level 11 101 Grenfell Street Adelaide SA 5000

#### Victoria

Rialto South Tower Level 29 525 Collins Street Melbourne VIC 3000

#### Western Australia

Exchange Tower Level 29 2 The Esplanade Perth WA 6000

www.perpetual.com.au

Trust is earned.

